EXHIBIT 1

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a Washington corporation,

Plaintiff,

vs.

) Case No.) 07-CV-01840-CW

INTRAX GROUP, INC., a d/b/a, SURPLUS COMPUTERS, a California corporation; MICHAEL MAK, an individual; and JOHN DOES 1-5,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL MAK San Francisco, California Wednesday, June 25, 2008

Reported by: RACHEL FERRIER CSR No. 6948 JOB No. 687655

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

```
Page 2
                                                                                                                      Page 4
         UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
                                                                                 INDEX
         NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
2
                                                                    WITNESS
                                                                                                 EXAMINATION
3
                                                                 3
   MICROSOFT CORPORATION, a )
                                                                    MICHAEL MAK
   Washington corporation,
                                                                 5
                                                                 6
                                                                        MR. ROLLER
                                                                                                     5, 125
         Plaintiff.
5
                                                                 7
                   ) Case No.
                                                                 8
6
                  ) 07-CV-01840-CW
                                                                 9
   INTRAX GROUP, INC., a d/b/a, )
                                                                10
                                                                                EXHIBITS
   SURPLUS COMPUTERS, a
                                                                11 DEPOSITION
                                                                                                      PAGE
   California corporation;
                                                                                Notice of Deposition
                                                                12 Exhibit 1
                                                                                                           49
   MICHAEL MAK, an individual; )
                                                                13 Exhibit 2
                                                                                Photocopy of the
   and JOHN DOES 1-5,
                                                                             Student Media software
                                                                                                         49
         Defendants.
                                                                14
10
                                                                    Exhibit 3
                                                                                Documents produced to
11
                                                                15
                                                                             Microsoft in the context
12
                                                                             of the Intrax bankruptcy
13
                                                                16
                                                                             proceeding
                                                                                                    85
14
                                                                17 Exhibit 4
                                                                                Records produced by Intrax
15
         Deposition of MICHAEL MAK,
                                                                             to Microsoft in the
16
       taken on behalf of Plaintiff, at
                                                                18
                                                                             bankruptcy proceeding
                                                                                                        104
17
       505 Sansome Street, Suite 502,
       San Francisco, California, beginning at
18
                                                                19
       8:51 a.m. and ending at 1:49 p.m. on
19
                                                                20
       Wednesday, June 25, 2008, before
20
                                                                21
21
       RACHEL FERRIER, Certified Shorthand
                                                                22
22
       Reporter No. 6948.
                                                                23
23
                                                                24
24
                                                                25
25
                                                      Page 3
                                                                                                                       Page 5
   APPEARANCES:
                                                                 1
                                                                      San Francisco, California, Wednesday, June 25, 2008
                                                                               8:51 a.m. - 1:49 p.m.
                                                                 2
3
   For the Plaintiff:
                                                                 3
       YARMUTH WILSDON CALFO PLLC
4
                                                                 4
                                                                                  MICHAEL MAK,
       BY: JEREMY ROLLER
5
       Attorney at Law
                                                                  5
                                                                     having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as
       The IDX Tower
                                                                  6
                                                                     follows:
 6
       925 Fourth Avenue, Suite 2500
                                                                  7
                                                                                  EXAMINATION
       Seattle, Washington 98104
 7
       206.516.3800
                                                                  8
                                                                     BY MR. ROLLER:
       jroller@yarmuth.com
                                                                 9
                                                                             Mr. Mak, please state your full name.
 8
                                                                10
                                                                        Α
                                                                             Michael Yu-Mo Mak.
    For the Defendants:
 9
       LAW OFFICES OF STEVEN DILLICK
                                                                             Can you spell your middle name.
10
                                                                11
                                                                        Q
       BY: STEVEN A. DILLICK
                                                                             Sure. It's Y-u, dash, M-o.
                                                                12
                                                                        Α
11
       Attorney at Law
                                                                             Can you please tell us where you live.
                                                                13
                                                                        Q
       One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1600
                                                                             462 Cammish Avenue, San Jose, California
                                                                14
                                                                        A
12
       San Francisco, California 94111
       415.399.8777
                                                                15
                                                                     94123.
13
                                                                16
                                                                        Q
                                                                             Have you ever been deposed before?
14
                                                                17
                                                                        Α.
                                                                             Yes.
15
                                                                18
                                                                             Can you tell me when?
16
                                                                        0
17
                                                                19
                                                                             The last time I can remember now I was --
18
                                                                20 deposed was several years ago involving a lawsuit
19
                                                                     that -- when I worked for --
20
21
                                                                22
                                                                            MR. DILLICK: He asked you when.
22
                                                                 23
                                                                            THE WITNESS: When? Oh, I don't know
23
                                                                 24
                                                                     exactly when.
24
25
                                                                 25 BY MR. ROLLER:
```

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 8

Page 9

Page 6

2

3

4

5

- 1 Q Can you tell me what case it was in?
- I think it was Novell versus Wierd Stuff. 2 Α
- 3 Do you know what court that --0
 - Α

4

2

3

4

5

6

7

- 5 0 -- proceeding was in?
- 6 Α No. I was 22, 23 years old.
- 7 Q How old are you now?
- 39 -- 38. 8 Α
- 9 So it would have been somewhere around 15 O 10 years ago.

11 (Discussion off the record.)

- 12 BY MR. ROLLER:
- 13 Q Let's go back to the question I asked before. 14

15 Is it accurate to say it would have been 16 about 15 years ago that you were deposed?

- 17 That would be about accurate.
- 18 I'm going to come back to the deposition in 19 a second, but I'd like to talk first about some of
- 20 the ground rules, some of the ways that we should
- conduct our deposition today. And you were probably 21
- 22 told similar things back when you were deposed, but
- 23 that was 15 or so years ago.
- 24 A deposition is not like a normal
- conversation. If you and I and your lawyer were down 25

1 "huh-uh," you say "yes" or "no."

There are times when your attorney might object, and what he's doing there is making an evidentiary record for the subsequent use of the

deposition transcript. He needs to do that. When he

6 does it, please let him go ahead and make those 7 objections, and then once he's done, answer the

question. The only exception to that is if he 8

9 instructs you not to answer, then he and I will have 10 a conversation about what we are going to do. But

11 just because he has objected, unless he says, "Don't 12

answer," doesn't mean you shouldn't answer. You 13 should then go ahead and answer my question.

14 If you need to take a break at any time, 15 that's fine; just let me know. The only thing I ask 16 is that if a question is pending, you go ahead and 17 give me an answer before we take that break.

18 I'm going to try my best to ask clear questions. I want you to let me know if you don't 19 understand a question. If you don't let me know that 20 you don't understand, I'm going to assume that you do 21 22 understand my question. Okay?

- Α Okay.
- 24 Q Going back to the deposition that we were talking about a few moments ago, you said you thought

Page 7

23

2

3

7

at Starbucks having a cup of coffee, we would talk to each other and there would be times when you would appropriately kind of anticipate what I was saying and start to answer and we would talk over each other and we would use gestures and nods and those kinds of things to understand each other, and that would work because that's how we as humans communicate.

8 Now, here we are creating a record that 9 could be used later in a court proceeding, and the 10 record is being created by Rachel, who is our Court 11 Reporter, and so there are certain things that, if we do them, will make it much easier for her to record 13 what's happening here and create what we call a 14 cleaner record.

15 So one of the things that I'll ask -- and 16 I'll try to do it as well -- is that we not talk over 17 each other. If I'm asking a question, please let me get to the end of the question before you answer it, even if you know exactly where I'm going with it. 20 And when you are answering a question, I will try to 21 let you go until you are done answering it before I 22 ask my next question.

23 Please answer audibly so it's not -- it doesn't work to nod "yes" or "no," and it also is very helpful if instead of saying "uh-huh" and

it was in a case called Novell versus Wierd Stuff. 1

Do you know why you were deposed in that case?

- I don't remember. I mean, I -- I don't 4 Α 5 particularly remember.
- 6 Q Do you know what you testified about?
 - A
- 8 Generally, was it about -- do you know the 9 general subject matter?
- 10 A I don't --
- 11 MR. DILLICK: Was it or wasn't it?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the
- 13 question?
- 14 BY MR. ROLLER:
- 15 Do you know the general subject matter that 16 you testified about?
- 17 It was about the transaction that the company that I worked for. They sold some Novell 18 19 product.
- 20 What company did you work for? Q
 - A Wierd Stuff Warehouse.
- 22 Q And did Novell sue Wierd Stuff?
- 23 Α Correct.
- 24 Q Do you know what Novell sued Wierd Stuff

25 for?

21

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

ļ	Page 10		Page 12
1	A No.	1	Q What did Mr. Rozby sell to Intrax that was
2	Q Do you know if it was	2	allegedly stolen?
3	A Well, I'm I don't remember.	3	A Hard drives.
4	Q Do you know if it was copyright	4	Q Anything else?
5	infringement?	5	A Not that I'm aware of.
6	A I, personally, do not remember. It's been	6	Q Do you know if Mr. Rozby was indicted?
7	a long time.	7	A I have no idea.
8	Q Do you recall what you said in that	8	Q Do you know if the grand jury was in state
9	deposition?	9	or federal court?
10	A No.	10	A I'm not sure.
11	Q Who did Wierd Stuff sell the Novell	11	Q Getting back to the Wierd Stuff deposition,
12	products to?	12	do you know if do you know where you were deposed
13	A I don't recall.	13	physically?
14	Q Do you know if that Novell versus	14	A Somewhere in San Jose.
15	Wierd Stuff case proceeded to trial?	15	Q Have you ever have you testified before
16 17	A I'm not sure, to be honest. I didn't follow the case closely.	16 17	the grand jury in any other instances aside from the
18		18	Rozby proceeding? A No.
19	Q Did you testify at trial in that case? A No.	19	Q Have you ever testified at trial?
20	Q Have you been deposed any other time aside	20	A Which trial?
21	from the Novell versus Wierd Stuff case?	21	Q At any trial.
22	A I don't recall at this moment.	22	A I just testified about
23	Q Have you ever testified at trial?	23	MR. DILLICK: Have you ever testified at a
24	A Yes.	24	
25	Q Do you know when that was?	25	THE WITNESS: Yes. I testified at a trial
	Page 11		Page 13
.,		-	
1 2	A It was several years ago. Q Less than five years?	1 2	two weeks ago, the IRS trial. MR. DILLICK: Okay.
3	A Yes.	3	BY MR. ROLLER:
4	Q Less than five?	4	Q What was the IRS trial?
5	A Less than five.	5	A It was a vendor of ours who didn't pay his
6	Q Less than three years?	6	taxes.
7	A I'm not sure.	7	Q Who is that vendor?
8	Q Do you know what case it was in?	8	A Yosef Shaudri (phonetic).
9	A It was actually for a grand jury	9	Q Where was this trial?
10	indictment.	10	A San Francisco.
11	(Attorney-client conference.)	11	Q And was the IRS suing Mr. Shaudri?
12	BY MR. ROLLER:	12	A I'm not sure.
13	Q What did you testify about before the grand	13	Q What did you testify about?
14		14	A They just wanted to know if the
15	1 7	15	transactions that he did with us actually occurred.
16	some individual had sold us.	16	Q Did they?
17		17	A Yes.
18		18	Q What did Mr. Shaudri sell you?
19	1 •	19	A Computer products.
20		20	Q Like what?
21	1	21	A Hardware, software.
22	•	22 23	Q And when I say "sell you," was he selling
24		24	
25		25	
دت	A A GOIT MION.	123	Z What Kind of Hatawate:

Page 17

Page 16

	313.31		0 3110 20, 20
	Page 14		Page
1	A Used computers, miscellaneous hardware.	1	Court Reporter has recorded your testimony?
2	Q What kind of software?	2	A I don't remember.
3	A Utilities, applications, games.	3	Q Have you ever been convicted of a crime?
4	Q Any Microsoft software?	4	A No.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Has any company that you have owned ever
6	Q Do you know what titles?	6	filed for bankruptcy protection?
7	A I believe it was like Microsoft Windows.	7	A Yes.
8	Q XP? Vista? 2000?	8	Q Okay. Which company?
9	A No. No. It was way before that.	9	A Intrax Group.
10	Q What was it?	10	Q And when did Intrax most recently file for
11	A More like '95, '98.	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	Q Did he sell you office products?	12	A I believe it was in November '07.
13	A I don't recall.	13	
14	Q When did Mr. Shaudri sell Intrax Microsoft	14	1
15	software?	15	
16	A Probably in '04.	16	1.1141.00010
17	Q If he was selling to you in '04, why was	17	
18	Mr. Shaudri not selling Windows 2000 or XP?	18	3
19	MR. DILLICK: Don't answer that. That	19	
20	would be speculating.	20	<u> </u>
21	MR. ROLLER: That's not you can't	21	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
22	instruct him not to answer it. You can make an	22	
23	objection.	23	
24	MR. DILLICK: I am instructing him	24	
25	Well, I'm instructing you to listen very	25	Q Has Intrax, before November of 2007, ever
	Page 15		Page
1	carefully. He's asking you to tell him why it was	1	been in bankruptcy proceedings?
2	that Shaudri wasn't selling something else.	2	A What do you mean by that?
3	THE WITNESS: I have no idea why he would	3	Q Before the November 2007 bankruptcy filing
4	not be selling something else.	4	had Intrax ever filed for bankruptcy protection
5	BY MR. ROLLER:	5	A No.
۔ ا	0 777 1 0001 7 1 1 777 1 070	1 _	

6 Q Why, in 2004, was Intrax buying Windows 95? 7 Because we had customers that would buy it. Α Do you know if Mr. Shaudri offered to sell 8 you Windows 2000? 9 10 Α I don't remember. 11 Do you know if he offered to sell you Q 12 Windows XP? 13 I don't remember. Do you know if he offered to sell you any 14 Q

Microsoft office products? 15 16 Like I say, I don't remember. 17 Q Do you know the result of the Shaudri

18 trial?

19 No. It's ongoing. Α

Aside from the Shaudri trial, have you ever 20 0

21 testified in any other trial?

I don't remember at this time. 22

Aside from the Shaudri trial, the Rozby 23 O

grand jury proceeding, and the Wierd Stuff

deposition, have you ever provided testimony where a

6 Q -- before?

No. Α

7

8 So the November 2007 Intrax bankruptcy is the only bankruptcy that you Intrax has ever --

9

10 Correct.

11 MR. DILLICK: Let him finish his question

12 before you answer.

BY MR. ROLLER: 13

Any other companies that you have owned 14

filed for bankruptcy protection? 15

16 Α

17 Any other companies at which you worked

18 filed for bankruptcy?

Wierd Stuff Warehouse. 19 Α

Q 20 Do you know when that was?

21 A

22 Do you know what jurisdiction it was? Q

23 A

24 Q Do you know what chapter it was?

25

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	Page 18			Page 20
1	Q Do you know why Wierd Stuff filed for	1	Q	Did you graduate from high school?
2	bankruptcy?	2	Ã	Yes.
3	A I'm not sure.	3	Q	Which high school?
4	Q Even if it's not a certainty, do you have	4	À	Edison High School in Stockton, California.
5	any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff	5	Q	When did you graduate?
6	filed for bankruptcy protection?	6	À	In '87.
7	MR. DILLICK: Don't speculate.	7	Q	Did you go to college?
8	MR. ROLLER: Steve, that's not a proper	8	A	Yes.
9	objection and you know it.	9	Q	Where did you go to college?
10.	MR. DILLICK: Don't speculate.	10	Α	San Jose State.
11	MR. ROLLER: I didn't ask him to speculate.	11	Q	Did you graduate?
12	I asked aside from	12	Α	No.
13	MR. DILLICK: I'm talking to my client.	13	Q	What did you study at San Jose State?
14	MR. ROLLER: It's not a proper instruction;	14	Α	Marketing and advertising.
15	you know it.	15	Q	When did you stop studying at San Jose
16	MR. DILLICK: Do you have a question?	16	State?	
17	MR. ROLLER: If we need to leave the	17	A	In about '92, '93.
18	deposition open and get a ruling on that improper	18	Q	When did you start studying at San Jose
19	instruction and come back, your client's going to pay	19	State?	A1
20	for me to fly down.	20	A	About '90, '91.
21	Are you instructing him not to answer that	21	Q	Have you attended any other colleges?
22	question? Are you instructing	22	A	No. Oh, I'm sorry, the community college.
23	MR. DILLICK: Mr. Roller, I have made my	23		Which community college?
24	statement on the record. Now	24 25	A	San Joaquin Delta College in Stockton.
25	MR. ROLLER: Can you read my question back.	.23	. Q	And when did you attend San Joaquin Delta
	D 10			
	Page 19			Page 21
1	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him	1	Colleg	e?
2	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows:	2	Α	e? '87 to '90.
2	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty,	2 3	A Q	e? '87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it?
2 3 4	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts	2 3 4	A Q A	e? '87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No.
2 3 4 5	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy	2 3 4 5	A Q A Q	e? '87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?")	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER:	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q technic	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q technic A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q technic A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q technic A Q A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q technic A Q A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q technic A Q A Q can tel	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you ll me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q technic A Q can tel A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you il me. Yeah, I don't understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q technic A Q can tel A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you il me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q technic A Q Can tel A Q trained	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you Il me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are it to use some product or trained in some method
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q technic A Q Can tel A Q trained	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you il me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for bankruptcy protection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q technic A Q can tel A Q trainec of doir	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you all me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are all to use some product or trained in some method and something. Like a trade school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for bankruptcy protection? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q technic A Q Can tel A Q trainec of doin A	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you il me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are it to use some product or trained in some method and something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for bankruptcy protection? A No. Q Any other companies at which you worked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q technic A Q can tel A Q trainec of doin A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you I me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are it to use some product or trained in some method ing something. Like a trade school? Sure, that's one example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for bankruptcy protection? A No. Q Any other companies at which you worked ever file for bankruptcy protection? A No. Q Did you go to high school?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q technic A Q trained of doin A Q A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you all me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are to use some product or trained in some method ag something. Like a trade school? Sure, that's one example. I've never attended a trade school. Ever trained in, for example, computer amming?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DILLICK: Go ahead and ask him (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Even if it's not a certainty, do you have any reason why any thoughts on why Wierd Stuff filed for bankruptcy protection?") BY MR. ROLLER: Q Please answer the question. A I assume it had to do with the Novell case. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Why do you assume it had to do with the Novell case? A Because you asked me for a guess. Q Why do you guess that? A That's the only thing that came to mind. Q Have you ever personally filed for bankruptcy protection? A No. Q Any other companies at which you worked ever file for bankruptcy protection? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q technic A Q trained of doin A Q A Q	'87 to '90. Did you get a degree from it? No. What did you study at San Joaquin Just general sorry. General education. Any other colleges you have attended? No. Have you participated in any kind of cal training programs? No. Have you attended any training programs? What do you mean by that exactly? What If you don't understand my question, you if me. Yeah, I don't understand. Okay. I mean a program where you are it to use some product or trained in some method ag something. Like a trade school? Sure, that's one example. I've never attended a trade school. Ever trained in, for example, computer

Page 25

Page 22

college and high school. 1

- 2 Aside from college and high school?
- 3 Α

4

4

5

6

7

8

9

- O Have you attended any seminars?
- 5 I've attended various tech seminars A
- throughout the years. 6
- 7 What tech seminars? Q
- 8 I don't remember, to be honest with you. I Α
- haven't been to one in a long, long, long time. 9
- 10 When was the last time you attended a tech
- 11 seminar?
- 12 Probably the last one was in Redmond,
- Washington, that Microsoft was holding. 13
- 14 0 Do you know when that was?
- 15 Α I'm not sure.
- 16 Q What happened there?
- 17 It was a gathering of various Microsoft
- resellers from throughout the country who were
- authorized Microsoft resellers. 19
- 20 What happened at that gathering?
- 21 Α What happened? What do you mean by that?
- 22 Q What happened?
- 23 Α They talked about the products. They
- talked about the various products that were available
- and how to sell the various products.

Page 24

1 retailers -- Costco, Frys, CompUSA -- allowed to sell

this academic product without any restrictions to

anybody that walks through the door when we were held

to such a different standard and higher standard than everybody else?" And her reply back to us was, 5

"Well, you have other product to sell. That was just

7 one product."

6

8

9

15

16

22

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

20

And that I do remember happened at that seminar. And also it made such a big ruckus at the 10 closing day. The person that was running that whole 11 seminar, he made a point to say, you know, "There was an incident yesterday. We are going to address it." I mean, people were generally very, very, very upset 13 at the seminar over that issue.

MR. ROLLER: Okay. I object to the extent that answer is nonresponsive and lacks foundation.

17 MR. DILLICK: Well, wait a second. You asked him what happened at the Microsoft tech 18 19 seminar, and he is describing to you specifically in 20 response to that question things that happened at the 21 seminar. It's directly responsive to your question.

MR. ROLLER: And I've made my objection.

23 We don't need to argue about this now. 24

Q You said you just remembered the story you 25 just told me about someone talking and you asking the

Page 23

1 Q Any other technical seminars you can 2 remember? 3

A No, because I generally don't attend tech seminars.

(Attorney-client conference.)

THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, I just remembered one thing that did happen at this tech seminar that Microsoft was throwing. There was a woman, and they were talking with all the authorized

10 academic resellers, and one of the buzz -- I just

11 remember all this. One of the buzz that was

- 12 happening was Microsoft had just released Office
- 13 2000, and there wasn't -- there was not a great
- 14 acceptance for the product. So what Microsoft did
- 15 was they decided to make an academic version that
- 16 they would allow all the retailers, whether it's
- 17 Costco, Frys, or whatever, to sell, and they did not
- 18 check whether customers were buying this product or 19 authorized to buy it.
- 20 So what happened is during this tech
- 21 seminar, during the educational portion that this
- 22 woman was conducting, what happened was she asked
- 23 were there any questions. So I raised up my hand.
- She didn't call on me, so I blurted out the question.
 - And my question to her was, "Why are all these other

1 question; is that right? 2

MR. DILLICK: No, wait. I object to your characterization of it was a story. He is giving testimony. Unless you want to characterize the entire deposition as a story, my client is testifying about facts that you asked him to describe. Please give it the deference that you should be giving it. BY MR. ROLLER:

Q You just testified that at -- well, please strike that.

11 You testified that you just remembered the 12 incident you described at the tech seminar; is that 13 correct?

14 MR. DILLICK: Object. His testimony will 15 read for itself.

16 BY MR. ROLLER:

You can answer.

18 MR. DILLICK: Read the question back, 19 please.

(Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: You testified that you just

21 22 remembered the incident you described at 23

the tech seminar; is that correct?") 24 MR. DILLICK: Don't answer that.

25 MR. ROLLER: It's an improper objection.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

4

6

8

11

13

Page 28

Page 29

1 MR. DILLICK: It's not an improper objection. You are asking -- he just testified about

3 whatever he testified about. It's on the record what 4 he testified about. He doesn't have to tell you

5 whether he just testified about it.

> MR. ROLLER: Are you instructing him not to answer?

8 MR. DILLICK: I am instructing him not to answer that question. Please ask a different one. 9 10 BY MR. ROLLER:

11 Q What caused you to remember the incident 12 you just described?

A I have told Steve this incident before in 13 14 the past --

MR. DILLICK: Hold on a second.

16 Other than -- well, other than asking your

17 question to tell you what happened at the seminar.

18 You asked him to tell you what happened at the seminar. Your question made him remember.

20 BY MR. ROLLER:

21 Did something your attorney told you when

22 you were conferencing with him cause you to remember

23 that incident?

6

7

15

24

2

MR. DILLICK: No. Wait a second.

25 That's -- you are not going to answer that question 1 following high school.

> 2 After your graduation from high school, did

3 you take a job?

> Α Yes.

5 O And where did you work?

My first job was at a Chinese restaurant.

7 Q When was that?

> The exact dates, I'm not sure. Α

Did you have any other job while you were 9

10 working at the Chinese restaurant?

A I worked at two different Chinese

12 restaurants.

MR. DILLICK: That's not what he asked you.

THE WITNESS: No. I didn't have another 14

15 iob.

16 BY MR. ROLLER:

17 Aside from your work at the two Chinese

18 restaurants -- please strike that.

19 After you started working at the Chinese

20 restaurant, what was your next job?

I worked for a paralegal firm. 21 A

22 Q What was that?

23 Α I remember the owner's name, but I do not

24 remember the name of the company.

25 Do you know about when it was?

Page 27

either. That's an improper question. 1

MR. ROLLER: Steve. Okay --

3 MR. DILLICK: You are not allowed to ask my client anything about attorney-client communications. 4

MR. ROLLER: Okay. Then what I will do is 5 6 describe on the record what happened. I asked your

client a question. He had finished answering. You 7

spoke with him. Then he said he remembered. If you want to make your testimony relevant at issue here, I 9

10 can take your deposition. But that is improper.

11 It's improper and you know it. And if we have it, we

12 will bring it to the Court and we will get that 13 record.

14 Do you disagree with my characterization of 15 what happened, Mr. Dillick? Do you disagree with my

description of what happened?

17 MR. DILLICK: I'm not taking -- I'm not 18 testifying here. I'm not making any -- I'm not sure

if I disagree with it or agree with it. I'll think 19

20 about it.

21 MR. ROLLER: Fine.

22 Q Aside from the Microsoft seminar, are there

23 other seminars that you recall attending?

24 Α 25

I'd like to talk about your work history

Maybe '90 to '92, '89 to '90. I'm not 1 Α

2 sure.

3 Q What was the owner's name?

Melissa Jarvis Reid. 4 Α

5 0 What was the last name?

6 Α

7 After you worked at the paralegal firm, Q.

8 what was your next job? 9

Big 5 Sporting Goods.

10 Did you have any other job while you were Q

11 working at Big 5?

12 Α No.

13 Q After you worked at Big 5, what was your

14 next iob?

15 Α I worked at San Joaquin Delta College

16 bookstore.

17

23

When was that? Q

18 Α The exact dates, I'm not sure.

19 Do you know about when? 0

20 I don't really want to guess and give you

21 the wrong information.

22 Q Do you know about when?

You are asking for a guess?

24 MR. DILLICK: Don't guess.

25 BY MR. ROLLER:

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

_	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q Was it at the same time that you were a	1	Q Was there a difference between your work
2	student at San Joaquin Delta College?	2	when you were a salesperson in the retail store and
3	A Correct.	3	when you were in the sales department?
4	Q Was it at all after the time you were a	4	A Yes.
5	student at San Joaquin Delta College?	5	Q What was the difference?
6	A No.	6	A In the sales department, I sold mostly to
7	Q After you worked at the San Joaquin Delta	7	resellers.
8	College bookstore, what was your next job?	8.	Q What products did you sell to resellers?
9	A I worked at West Lane Racquetball Club,	9	A Electronic components, chips, computer
10	tennis shop.	10	hardware, software, anything that came in through the
11	Q Do you know when that was?	11	door, plastic gloves.
12	A It was the last year that I went to	12	Q Did you have any other positions at
13	San Joaquin Delta College.	13	Wierd Stuff aside from the warehouse work, the sales
14	Q Where did you work after the racquetball	14	in the retail department, and the work in the sales
15	club?	15	department?
16	A Then I came out to San Jose State.	16	A No.
17	Q Did you have any jobs when you were a	17	Q Do you know when you stopped working at
18	student at San Jose State?	18	Wierd Stuff?
19	A I actually worked for an attorney, but I	19	A I'm trying to put the time line together in
20	don't remember his name.	20	my head. About '93, '94.
21	Q And that was while you were a student at	21	Q Did you hold any other jobs while you
22	San Jose State?	22	worked at Wierd Stuff?
23	A Correct, but that was just a short period	23	A No.
24	of time.	24	Q What was your next job after Wierd Stuff?
25	Q Any other jobs while you were a student at	25	A I started my own company.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	San Jose State?	1	Q Do you know when you started your company?
2	A I believe I cold-called; you know, I was a	2	A '93, '94.
3	cold-caller.	3	Q What was the name of that company?
4	Q For who?	4	A Strata Remarketing.
5	A I don't know. It's one of those companies	5	Q And what business was Strata Remarketing
6	where you are at home and they call you up and, Hi,	6	in?
7	this is such-and-such, and I'm calling you about	7	A We sold excess computer hardware and
8	making a donation to the local firemen's club, or	8	software.
9	something like that.	9	Q Was it a corporation?
10	Q Aside from the cold-call work and working	10	A Correct.
11	at the racquetball club, did you have any other jobs	11	Q And did you own the corporation?
12	when you were a student at San Jose State? A I worked at I worked for Wierd Stuff.	12	A It was me and a partner.
13		13	Q What was the name of your partner?
14 15	Q What were your duties at Wierd Stuff? A I initially. I started out as a	14 15	A David Hu.
16	A I initially, I started out as a warehouse person, and then I ended up becoming a	16	Q How do you spell David's last name?
17	salesperson in the retail store, and then I ended up	17	A H-u. O Did you hold a position at Strate?
18		18	Q Did you hold a position at Strata?
19	being in their sales department. Q What were your duties when you were a	19	A Vice president. Q What percentage of Strata did you own?
20	salesperson in the retail store?	20	Q What percentage of Strata did you own? A I believe 30 percent.
21	A Assist customers who walked in.	21	Q Is Strata still in existence?
22	Q And what kind of products were for sale at	22	A No.
23	the retail store?	23	Q When did it cease to exist?
24	A Electronic gadgets, Surplus Computer	24	A I'm not exactly sure because I ended up
		25	leaving the company.
25			

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q When did you leave the company?	1	Q Did you hold any other jobs while you
2	A '96.		worked at SoftCAT?
3	Q Did Strata sell Microsoft software?	3	A No.
4	A Yes.	4	Q And what was your next job after SoftCAT?
5	Q What titles?	5	A Then that's when I started my own company.
6	A Office, Server, Microsoft Bookshelf,	6	Q What was that company?
7	Office, Windows.	7	A Intrax Group.
8	Q Did you work at Strata?	8	Q When did you start Intrax Group?
9	A Yes.	9	A '97.
10	Q And what were your duties?	10	Q And have you worked at Intrax Group
11	A I ran the sales department and the		continuously since 1997?
12	purchasing.	12	A Yes.
13	Q What do you mean by "purchasing"?	13	Q We are going to come back to the Intrax
14	A I procured product. I purchased the		Group in greater detail in a little bit, but I would
15 16	product from vendors. Q Did the product you purchased include		like to ask: During the time you worked at Intrax
17	Q Did the product you purchased include Microsoft software?		Group, from 1997 to the present, have you held any
18	A Yes.	18	other jobs? A I also owned another company called Apex
19	Q And did it include the Microsoft software		Motor Sports, which modified domestic performance
20	titles you just testified Strata sold?		vehicles.
21	A Yes.	21	Q And was Apex Motor Sports a corporation
22	Q Who did Strata purchase Microsoft software		separate from Intrax?
23	from?	23	A It was part of Intrax.
24	A I mean, we bought them from various	24	(Attorney-client conference.)
25	brokers. Some people I don't remember anymore.	25	THE WITNESS: Okay. To clarify it, Intrax
	Page 35		Page 37
1		1	
1 2	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time.		owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The
1 2 3		2	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex.
2	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked	2	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER:
2	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata?	2 3	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex.
2 3 4	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No.	2 3 4 5	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation?
2 3 4 5	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata?	2 3 4 5	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what?	2 3 4 5 6 7	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in SoftCAT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside from your work at Intrax or Intrax or Surplus or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in SoftCAT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in SoftCAT? A I helped with purchasing from time to time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside from your work at Intrax or Intrax or Surplus or Apex Computers and your work at the Ford dealership,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in SoftCAT? A I helped with purchasing from time to time. Q Did you own any of SoftCAT? A No. Q When did you leave SoftCAT?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside from your work at Intrax or Intrax or Surplus or Apex Computers and your work at the Ford dealership, have you held any other jobs? A Well, I currently own another business. It's an automotive repair business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Liquidators. I mean, it's been a long time. Q Did you hold any other jobs when you worked at Strata? A No. Q And what was your next job after Strata? A Then I went to go work for a company called SoftCAT. Q Soft what? A SoftCAT. Q What kind of business was SoftCAT engaged in? A They were a computer software liquidator that focused on selling products to the mass merchants. Q What do you mean by "mass merchants"? A CompUSA, Frys, Costco. Q What was your position at SoftCAT? A In sales. Q Did you hold any other positions in SoftCAT? A I helped with purchasing from time to time. Q Did you own any of SoftCAT? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	owned Apex. I didn't own Apex Motor Sports. The corporation owned Apex. BY MR. ROLLER: Q And was Apex a separate corporation? A It was not a separate corporation. It was a subsidiary of Intrax. (Attorney-client conference.) BY MR. ROLLER: Q Is Surplus Computers part of Intrax? A Yes. You know, I did not finish answering the previous question. Q Okay. A I also worked after the company filed bankruptcy, it wasn't able to support me, so I went to go work for a Ford dealership. Q When did you do that? A Maybe October or November of last year. Q Since you started Intrax in 1997, aside from your work at Intrax or Intrax or Surplus or Apex Computers and your work at the Ford dealership, have you held any other jobs? A Well, I currently own another business.

- -		Page 38		Page 40
,	A	_	7	
1 2	A	TPS. Is TPS a corporation?	1 2	your work at the Ford dealership and your work at TPS, have you held any other jobs?
3	Q A	Yes.	3	A No.
4	Q	When was that corporation founded?	4	Q Are you married?
5	Ā	Three months ago.	5	A Yes.
6		Do you own all of it?	6	Q Do you have children?
7	Ă	No.	7	A Yes.
8	Q	Who else owns it?	8	Can I take a I'm sorry.
9	À	My partner, Dave Godeloson.	9	MR. DILLICK: You want a break?
10	Q	How do you spell Mr. Godeloson's last name?	10	THE WITNESS: I just want a break because
11	À	G-o-d-e-l-o-s-o-n.	11	I'm getting a lot of calls from the office.
12	Q	What percentage do you own?	12	MR. ROLLER: That's fine. Is five minutes
13	A	We own 50/50.	13	okay?
14	Q	What does TPS do?	14	THE WITNESS: Yeah, five minutes is fine.
15	Α	Like I said, we are a general maintenance	15	(Recess taken from 9:44 to 9:48 a.m.)
16		so we repair cars, maintenance, and we also	16	BY MR. ROLLER:
17		and upgrade domestic performance vehicles,	17	Q The next question I'm going to ask I
18		prvettes, Mustangs, and Cameros.	18	want you to answer the question, but I don't want you
19	Q	Where is TPS located?	19	to tell me what your attorney said, so this is my
20	A	In Campbell.	20	question: Did you and let your attorney make an
21	Q	Where is that?	21	objection if necessary before answering the question.
22	A : 41	It's actually in the same building it's	22	To prepare for this deposition, did you
23		same building	23	talk with your attorney? I don't want you to tell me
24		MR. DILLICK: Where is it?	24 25	what you said if you did.
25		THE WITNESS: 180 East Sunnyoaks, Campbell,	45	MR. DILLICK: Just "yes" or "no."
		Page 39		Page 41
1	Califor	rnia, Building No. 3. Sorry about that.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	BY M	R. ROLLER:	2	BY MR. ROLLER:
3	Q	Are you paid by TPS?	3	Q Was anyone else present in person when you
4	A	Yes.	4	spoke with your attorney?
5	Q	What are you paid monthly?	5	A No.
6	A	Thousand dollars a month.	6	Q Was anyone else present by telephone when
7	Q	Do you work there?	7	you spoke with your attorney?
8	A	Yes.	8	A No.
9 10	Q	What kind of work do you do? I talk to the customers. I do the	9	Q Have you talked with anyone else about this
11	A	asing, and I also do the sales to the customers	10 11	deposition? A I told my brother that I was coming to this
12	that co		12	deposition. That's about it.
13	Q	What are you paid at the Ford dealership	13	Q What did you tell your brother?
14	per mo	· · ·	14	A I just told him that it was a deposition
15	A	It varied because I was on commission.	15	regarding the Microsoft case.
16	Q	You are still working there?	16	Q Did you tell him anything else?
17	Ã	No.	17	A No.
18	Q	When did you stop?	18	Q What did he say?
19	À	About four months ago.	19	A He says, "Oh." He goes he basically
20	Q	And what was the range in what you were	20	say, "Hopefully we can get this thing resolved and
21		ly paid?	21	get it passed us."
22	Α	Anywhere between 5- and \$7,000.	22	Q What's your brother's name?
23	Q	Aside from from the time you founded	23	A Edward Mak.
	Intrax	in 1997, aside from your work at Intrax,	24	Q Why did he say "get it passed us"?
24 25		ing that work at Apex and Surplus Computers and	25	A Because it basically has consumed and

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

25

13

14

Α

No.

O

23

25 BY MR. ROLLER:

Page 42 really ruined our lives. 2 Have you talked with anyone else? 3 Α 4 Q Why has it consumed your brother's life? He works at Surplus Computers with me, so 5 Α it's affected him a lot also. 7 Aside from talking with your attorney and talking with your brother about this deposition, have 9 you talked to anyone else about the deposition? 10 I told my wife I was coming to this thing. 11 What did she say? Q She says, "Good luck." 12 Α Aside from your wife, your brother, and 13 your attorney, have you talked to anyone else about this deposition? 15 16 Α No. 17 O Have you looked at any documents to prepare for this deposition? 18 No --19 20 MR. DILLICK: Other than, of course, what he might have looked at with his attorney? You are not asking him to go into whatever he and his

attorney might have done to prepare for the depo, are

2			Page 44
	1	Q	Aside from the documents that you looked at
	2	with y	our attorney, have you looked at any documents
	3	outsid	e of the presence of your attorney?
	4	Α	Yes.
	5	Q	What documents?
	6	Α	Just invoices of what we purchased.
	7	Q	Anything else?
	8	Α	No.
	9	Q	Have you done anything else to prepare for
	10	this de	eposition?
	11	Α	No.
	12	Q	I believe you have testified that Apex
	13	Motor	Sports and Surplus Computers are a part of the
	14	Intrax	Group; is that accurate?
	15	Α	Correct.
	16	Q	
	17	part of	f the of Intrax Groups aside from those two?
	18	Α	
	19	Q	
	20	Α	Solivitate and Staff Staffed Out Colore
	21	-	us Computers, so before there was Surplus
	22	Comp	outers, there was Software and Stuff.
	23	Q.	Was Software and Stuff started in 1997?
	24	Α	Correct.

Page 43 1 I'm asking: Have you looked at documents? 2 MR. DILLICK: Including whatever I may 3 have --THE WITNESS: I have looked at documents, 4 5 invoices, stuff ---6 MR. DILLICK: Hold on a second. 7 Are you asking him about what he did to prepare with his attorney, or are you asking him to 8 9 exclude that? 10 MR. ROLLER: I'm asking him whether he has 11 looked at documents. MR. DILLICK: Okay. So you can say "yes" 12 or "no." 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 15 BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you look at documents with your 16 17 attorney? 18 Yes. Α 19 What were those documents? 0 20 MR. DILLICK: No, you don't get to ask him 21 that. 22 MR. ROLLER: Are you instructing him not to 23 answer? 24 MR. DILLICK: Yeah. 25 BY MR. ROLLER:

Page 45

And when did Software and Stuff cease to

1 operate? 2 Α Maybe in 2000, when we were able to purchase the name Surplus Computers. Why did Intrax stop doing business as 4 Software and Stuff? 6 Surplus Computers just sounds a lot more 7 catchy than Software and Stuff, and it's easier to 8 remember. 9 0 Aside from Apex Motor Sports, Surplus Computers, and Software and Stuff, are there any 10 other businesses that are now or have been a part of 11 the Intrax Group? 12

Q About when did Surplus Computers start? 15 I believe I told you about 2000. And back at the time, Surplus Computers 16

started -- what kind of business was it engaged in? 17 A We did wholesale, but a lot of retail. We 18

also did a lot of online business. We had a retail 19 20 store.

21 Q What did Surplus Computers sell, whether 22 wholesale, retail, or online?

23 Computer hardware, used computers, hard drives, motherboards, modems, computer software,

gadgets, miscellaneous general merchandise. I mean,

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363 Fax (415) 288-4286 Exhibit Page 12ab70e296-8977-45b5-96dd-d48e47d50c5e

Page 46 we are a liquidator, so we basically sell what we get 2 our hands on. 3 Q Back when Surplus Computers started, did it sell Microsoft software? 4 5 Yes. Α 6 0 Between the time Surplus Computers started and April of 2007, did Surplus Computers engage in 7 the same general business? 8 9 MR. DILLICK: Could you read that back, 10 11 (Record read by the Reporter as follows: 12 "QUESTION: Between the time Surplus 13 Computers started and April of 2007, did 14 Surplus Computers engage in the same 15 general business?") 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. ROLLER: 18 Did it change in any way in those years? 19 What do you mean by that? Were there products, for example, that 20 Surplus Computers stopped selling in those years? 21 MR. DILLICK: Objection, vague. 22 23 THE WITNESS: I don't really understand 24 what you are trying to ask me.

Page 48

- 1 Surplus Computers was started and April of 2007, it sold products, including software, that it thought it
- could get at a decent price and resell at a profit? 3
 - Α Correct.
- 5 O Does Surplus Computers continue to do that?
 - Α

4

6

8

20

9

16

18

- 7 Q Does Surplus -- well, let me back up.
 - Let me rephrase that. We continue to do
- that except we do not sell any Microsoft product at 9
- all, not even from distribution. We completely 10 11 stopped doing it.
- 12 Q When did you stop selling Microsoft 13 products?
- 14 We stopped selling Microsoft products after 15 we were hit with the lawsuit.
- Q Before the lawsuit -- and by that you are 16 17 talking about this lawsuit here that we are having
- 18 this deposition in? 19 Correct. Α
 - Prior to that lawsuit, what kinds of 0
- 21 Microsoft products did Surplus Computers sell?
- Well, we sold Student Media. We sold OEM 22
- 23 product. We would sell retail box product. We would 24 sell DSP product.
- 25 When you say "Student Media," what do you

Page 47

```
Page 49
```

help. It might explain -- did Mike explain to you 1 they are liquidators and maybe -- because of the 2 3 nature of the liquidation business, maybe it would be helpful if he just explained to you what the liquidation business is, if that -- you don't have 5 6 to. 7

MR. DILLICK: It might be -- this might

- MR. ROLLER: That may be helpful. That's a valuable suggestion. Thank you.
- 8 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. What we do, companies, whether it's Fujitsu, IBM, various -- even Intel, 10
- 11 various universities, when they have excess
- 12 inventory, whether it's software or hardware or maybe
- 13 furniture, they will call us and say, "You know,
- 14 Mike, we have a room here that's full of computers
- and miscellaneous parts. Would you like to come down 15
- 16 and take a look and see what we have for sale?" So
- 17 then I would go down there, make an offer, and they
- 18 would purchase it.

25

- Or companies would send me a list and say, 19 20 "Mike, we have this in our inventory. Would you like to purchase it? you know, "Could you make us a bid?"
- Or -- or they would tell me what they want for it and 22
- then the negotiation process would start.
- MR. ROLLER: I see. 24
- 25 So is it fair to say that between the time

- 1 mean by that?
- 2 A It was software that was on -- it was
- 3 software that was on some CDs. I don't know if you
- 4 have a sample here.
- 5 MR. ROLLER: We are going to do something a 6 little out of order.
- 7 Would you please mark that as Exhibit 1.
- (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for 8
 - identification by the Court Reporter.)
- 10 BY MR. ROLLER:
- 11 Mr. Mak, the Court Reporter has handed you 12
- some papers that have been marked as Exhibit 1. 13 Do you recognize those papers?
- Yes. 14 Α
- 15 O What are they?
 - It's a Deposition Notice.
- 17 Q For this deposition?
 - Correct.
- 19 MR. ROLLER: Would you please mark that as
- 20 Exhibit 2.
- 21 (Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
- identification by the Court Reporter.) 22
- 23 BY MR. ROLLER:
- 24 Mr. Mak, the Court Reporter has handed you
- 25 two sheets of paper that have been marked Exhibit 2,

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Page 50 Page 52 and I'll represent to you that the -of Student Media packs? 1 2 There's two sheets, you said? 2 I believe so. 3 Yes, two sheets. 3 Okay. What caused you to say that? 0 4 Α Okav. 4 I just recognize it. 5 I'll represent to you that these are 5 Do you see on the text where it says 0 photocopies of software that were purchased by an 6 "Student Media CD" on the second page? investigator working for Microsoft from the Intrax 7 7 Yes. Α Okay. What is OEM software? 8 0 8 9 And I'd like you to look at the first page 9 I believe OEM software is software which is Α made for some of the large manufacturers that and tell me: Is this an example of what you are 10 referring to when you say "Student Media"? Microsoft cut special deals with to give them a 12 Α 12 really, really low price. 13 Q And how do you know that it's Student 13 Q For example, Dell or Hewlett-Packard? Media? 14 14 Α Correct. It says "Student Media" right on it. 15 0 And is OEM software ever marked with the 15 Α name of the computer manufacturer that distributes 16 And do you see -- below where it says 16 17 "Student Media," do you see the text there? 17 it? 18 18 Yes. Α It is. 19 Can you read that? 19 Including the OEM software sold -- some of 0 20 It says "Student Media." 20 the OEM software sold by the Intrax Group? Α Correct. Sometimes it is; sometimes it's The smaller text below "Student Media." 21 21 Q 22 "All use subjective license media," is that 22 not marked. what you are talking about? What is DSP software? 23 23 Q 24 24 Α DSP software is sold by people like Dose, Q "Do not make illegal copies of this disk. Mob (phonetic), some of your authorized distributors, 25 Α Page 51 Page 53 Not for retail or OEM distribution. Not for resale." 1 and some of your nonauthorized distributors sell the product, and it's sold to retailers so they can sell 2 Did the Intrax Group resell Student Media 3 software? 3 it to the general public. Q And when you say sold by your authorized 4 4 A Yes. 5 MR. DILLICK: Did they sell it? 5 resellers, you are referring to Microsoft-authorized 6 BY MR. ROLLER: 6 resellers? 7 Resell Student Media? 7 Α That's correct. Let's say Microsoft-authorized distributors. 8 What do you mean "resell"? Sell to 8 9 9 Q Okay. Have you heard of System Builder endusers? software? 10 Q Sell to anybody. 10 11 Α 11 A You know, Microsoft has so many different ---12 I'd like you to turn to the second page of 12 Exhibit 2. And I'll represent to you that this is 13 13 MR. DILLICK: Have you heard of System the reverse side of the first page. 14 Builder software? 14 15 Could you please look at that and tell me 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. whether you recognize that. 16 16 BY MR. ROLLER: 17 Have you seen that before? Q What have you heard about System Builder 17 18 MR. DILLICK: Has he seen this particular 18 software? 19 label? 19 I'm really confused about the way they THE WITNESS: This exact label? 20 20 label their stuff; because a lot of times, the software is the same and it -- and when you look at 21 BY MR. ROLLER: 22 Q Let's not say the exact label. 22 it, it looks identical. But what have you heard about System 23 Have you seen similar labels? 23 24 I've seen similar labels. 24 Builder software? Α And are similar labels on the reverse side I really haven't heard much. 25

Michael Mak June 25, 2008

Page 56 Page 54 Q Do you recall what you have heard? 1 Q And when you say you sold the business, 1 2 2 were there physical things you sold? Α 3 We sold the assets. We sold the customer 0 I'd like to talk a little bit about Apex 3 4 Motor Sports. 4 base. We sold the actual business. Everything that 5 5 I believe you testified earlier that Apex was part of Apex went to them. 6 Motor Sports does servicing of high-performance 6 And what kind of physical assets were 7 domestic vehicles; is that correct? 7 there? 8 Mm-hmm. 8 Α You know, auto repair equipment, no 9 I don't know anything about that. 9 computer software. I mean, you know, it's just 10 What kind -- what does Apex Motor Sports 10 anything related to the automotive business. 11 due to the high-performance vehicles? 11 O And how much was it sold for? A We rebuild engines. We actually build race 12 12 We had some open receivables, so we just -cars. We put superchargers on them. We have great 13 13 MR. DILLICK: How much was it sold for? 14 suspensions. 14 THE WITNESS: \$90,000. And so are the customers collectors of 15 BY MR. ROLLER: 15 16 high-performance cars? 16 Q You mentioned earlier open receivables. 17 They are collectors or enthusiasts of 17 Did Intrax retain those -- the rights to high-performance cars. those receivables or were those sold as well? 18 18 19 Q And can you name some of the 19 A No, I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. We 20 high-performance cars? 20 had payables of \$90,000, not receivables. We had Corvette, Mustangs -- I'm sure you have 21 21 payables. 22 seen them in Seattle. When you see a lot of 22 And so did the -- those are -- that was Corvettes run by, it probably has a modified exhaust 23 money that Apex owed vendors -or some upgrade engine work. I'm sure you have seen 24 Owed, correct. all the Mustangs roaming around Seattle that are 25 0 And were those liabilities transferred to Page 55 Page 57 really loud. You know, that's the kind of stuff that the new ownership as well? 2 we -- completely different than what Intrax does. 2 Α Correct. 3 How did you get involved in that business? 3 Do you know about what the value of those I've always been a car enthusiast, and what 4 4 liabilities were at the time Apex was sold? 5 5 happened is the owner of Apex was moving to Arizona, I assume about \$90,000. 6 so he sold me the company. 6 So did Intrax Group get any cash from the 7 7 Is Apex still operating within the Intrax new ownership group? Group? 8 8 Α 9 9 Α No, they are out of business. 0 The new ownership group simply agreed to 10 And when did they go out of business? assume Apex's liabilities? Q 10 11 Α Earlier this year. 11 Correct. Α Why? 12 Q Q Who did you sell it to? 12 13 I sold it when all this was happening, all 13 A To Open Rocket. the lawsuits and everything and bankruptcy. I just 14 Q Is Open Rocket a corporation? couldn't -- there was too much on my plate, so I sold 15 15 Α I believe it is. 16 off the business to some friends, hoping to, one of 16 Q And who owns Open Rocket? 17 these days, buy it back from them and when things 17 Α Kenny Macomi (phonetic) and Stephen Fong. 18 settled down. Unfortunately --18 Q Stephen Fong, F-o-n-g? 19 MR. DILLICK: He just asked you why it 19 Α Correct. 20 closed. 20 0 Okay. Does Surplus Computers continue to THE WITNESS: Well, they ruined the 21 obtain new inventory? 21 business. My friends who I brought in to help me run 22 Α the business, you know, who I sold the business to, 23 Q Is that inventory -- what kind of inventory they basically ruined the business. 24 does Surplus Computers continue to obtain? 25 BY MR. ROLLER: Used computers, computer gaming equipment,

	Page 58		Page 60
1	computer peripherals. Same stuff we have always	1	Q Does the Intrax Group have any officers;
2	bought.	2	president, vice president?
3	Q Software?	3	A Just me and my brother.
4	A Some software. Very little.	4	Q And what position do you hold?
5	Q But not Microsoft software?	5	A I hold the president.
6	A No, not even one piece.	6	Q What position does Edward hold?
7	Q What percentage of the Intrax Group do you	7	A Vice president.
8	own?	8	Q Are there any other officers of Intrax
9	A 70 percent.	9	Group?
10	Q 70?	10	A Raymond Chau used to be, but he's no longer
11	A 70, 7-0.	11	with the company.
12	Q Who owns the remaining 30 percent?	12	Q Is Raymond Chau C-h-a-u?
13	A My brother.	13	A Correct.
14	Q Your brother Edward?	14	Q And what position did he hold?
15	A Correct.	15	A He was a vice president also.
16	Q Anybody else?	16	Q When was he vice president?
17	A No.	17	A Up until November of last year or October
18	Q Have you heard of a company called the	18	of last year.
19	Grand Intrax Corporation?	19	Q And did he cease to be a vice president
20	A No.	20	when he left?
21	Q Have you heard of a man named Benjamin Yen,	21	A Yes.
22	Y-e-n?	22	Q Any others who have held an officer
23	A No.	23	position in the Intrax Group?
24	Q Okay. Have you heard of a company called	24	A No.
25	Intrax Suspension Technology?	25	Q Does the Intrax Group have a board of
ļ		†	
1.	Page 59		Page 61
1		1.	
1 2	A I believe yes, I have.	1 2	directors?
2	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension	2	directors? A Me and my brother.
2	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology?	2	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else?
2 3 4	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars.	2 3 4	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now.
2 3 4 5	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that?	2 3 4 5	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your
2 3 4 5 6	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast.	2 3 4 5 6	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the
2 3 4 5	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott	2 3 4 5 6 7	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And are you aware of anybody trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney, and you and your attorney worked together and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And are you aware of anybody trying to contact the Intrax Group and actually contacting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney, and you and your attorney worked together and answered some of those discovery requests. And one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And are you aware of anybody trying to contact the Intrax Group and actually contacting Intrax Suspension Technology?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney, and you and your attorney worked together and answered some of those discovery requests. And one of the things that Microsoft asked about were Intrax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And are you aware of anybody trying to contact the Intrax Group and actually contacting Intrax Suspension Technology? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney, and you and your attorney worked together and answered some of those discovery requests. And one of the things that Microsoft asked about were Intrax employees, and rather than ask you to name all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I believe yes, I have. Q What have you heard about Intrax Suspension Technology? A They just make suspensions for cars. Q How do you know that? A Because I'm a car enthusiast. Q Have you heard of a person named Scott Hartman? A No. Q Where did the name Intrax come from? A It's just a name that we thought of. Q Has Intrax Suspension Technology ever contacted you about your use of the name Intrax? A No. Q Do you know if anyone has ever tried to contact Intrax Suspension Technology and, in fact, contacted the Intrax Group? A Not that I'm aware of. Q And are you aware of anybody trying to contact the Intrax Group and actually contacting Intrax Suspension Technology? A No. Q Have you ever had any conversations with anyone at Intrax Suspension Technology?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	directors? A Me and my brother. Q Anyone else? A That's all for now. Q Has there aside from you and your brother, has there ever been another member of the Intrax Group board of directors? A Raymond Chau was. Q And was that the same time he was vice president? A Mm-hmm. Q When did Mr. Chau become vice president? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember when he became a part of the board of directors? A I don't remember. Q Mr. Mak, in discovery earlier in this case, Microsoft served discovery requests on your attorney, and you and your attorney worked together and answered some of those discovery requests. And one of the things that Microsoft asked about were Intrax employees, and rather than ask you to name all the Intrax employees, I'm just going to go through the list that your attorney provided in response to

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Michael Mak

June 25, 2008

	Page 62		Page 64
1	current or former employees.	1	(408) 202-5029.
2	A Okay.	2	Q Do you know his address?
3	Q In the relevant answer to Microsoft's	3	A I do not. I don't know it off the top of
4	interrogatory, you identified Stephen Fong as an	4	my head.
5	employee or former employee of Intrax.	5	Q Do you have it available?
6	A Mm-hmm.	6	A I do have it available.
7	Q When was Mr. Fong employed at Intrax?	7	Q What kind of strike that, please.
8	A He recently came back and he he recently	8	What did Intrax sell on eBay?
9	came back to work with us.	9	A Computer products. We never sold Microsoft
10	Q When did he start working with you?	10	product on eBay.
11	A I don't remember.	11	Q When did Intrax's eBay sale start?
12	Q Do you recall if it was within a year or	12	A Oh, that's a long time. I don't remember.
13	two of when Intrax started?	13	I would say it's been over ten years.
14	A No. He came several years afterwards. I	14	Q Did Intrax sell software through eBay?
15	don't remember the exact date and time that he	15	A No.
16	started for us.	16	Q Why not?
17	Q When did he leave?	17	A We just didn't. It was just our policy.
18	A When we went bankrupt.	18	We did not.
19	Q And when did he return?	19	Q Another person listed in your discovery
20	A About three, four months ago.	20	responses as a employee or former employee was Larry
21	Q Prior to the time of the bankruptcy, what	21	Fung.
	were Mr. Fong's duties at Intrax?	22	A Yes.
23	A He was he helped with purchasing and he	23	Q Do you know when Mr. Fung started working
	was solely responsible for our eBay sales, our eBay	24	at Intrax?
25	auctions.	25	A I don't remember.
1		ł	
	Page 63		Page 65
1		1	
1 2	Page 63 Q Any other duties? A No.	1 2	Page 65 Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago.
	Q Any other duties?	i	Q Do you know about when?
2	Q Any other duties?A No.	2	Q Do you know about when?A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago.
2	 Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory 	2	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure.
2 3 4	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty,	2 3 4	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax?
2 3 4 5	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that.	2 3 4 5	 Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. He pretty much did what he did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. He pretty much did what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. He pretty much did what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would he do it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange. Q Did he do anything else in customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. He pretty much did what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would he do it? A I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange. Q Did he do anything else in customer service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would he do it? A I believe so. Q Do you know how to contact Mr. Fong?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange. Q Did he do anything else in customer service? A No, that's about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would he do it? A I believe so. Q Do you know how to contact Mr. Fong? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange. Q Did he do anything else in customer service? A No, that's about it. Q Did he aside from his customer service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Any other duties? A No. Q And when you say he helped with purchasing, what did he do? A He purchased flash memory, flash memory like SD cards and you know, that's his specialty, is flash memory, USB thumb drives, things like that. Q Did he purchase anything else? A I mean, I'm sure he did. I just don't know what it I just don't remember at this time. Q Do you remember if he purchased software? A He may have, but I don't remember. Q Who was Mr. Fong's boss? A Me. Q So did you have the ability to direct Mr. Fong's activities at Intrax? A He pretty much I just oversaw what he did. Q But if you told him to do something, would he do it? A I believe so. Q Do you know how to contact Mr. Fong?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know about when? A Four, five years ago, maybe six years ago. I'm not sure. Q Is Mr. Fung still employed by Intrax? A No, he was laid off. Q When was he laid off? A I don't remember. Q Was it before the bankruptcy? A I think it was a little bit before that. Q Do you know if it was before Microsoft filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? A No, it was probably after. Q What were Mr. Fung's duties at Intrax? A He was in customer service. Q What did he do in customer service? A Made sure commerce received the right product; you know, made people ask for tracking numbers; if there was a defective product, he would arrange for the exchange. Q Did he do anything else in customer service? A No, that's about it.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Michael Mak June 25, 2008

Page 66 Page 68 A I don't know -- I mean, I don't have it off 1 Q Who was Mr. Fung's boss? 2 Α Edward -- actually, his boss was Raymond 2 the top of my head. 3 Chau. 3 Q Carlos Vasquez, V-a-s-q-u-e-z --4 Q If you as president of the Intrax Group 4 Α Correct. asked Mr. Fung to do something at the Intrax Group, 5 -- was mentioned as an employee or former would he do it? employee of Intrax. 6 6 7 Α I believe he would. 7 When did Mr. Vasquez start working at 8 0 Do you know how to contact Mr. Fung? 8 Intrax? About four or five years ago. 9 9 Α 10 Your brother is another person listed in 10 Is he still employed by Intrax? Q the discovery response as working at or having had 11 11 Α worked at Intrax. 12 12 Q What are his duties at Intrax? When did he start to work at Intrax? 13 13 Α He helps me with purchasing and he -- he's Same time, same time I did. We started the 14 basically -- he basically prepares the -- when the 14 15 company together. 15 orders come through our Website, he prepares the Q And you testified earlier that he's a 30 invoices so that our shipping department will pick 16 percent owner. them up, will pick up the product. 17 17 18 Has he always been a 30 percent owner? 18 How does he help you with purchasing? 19 Well, some products like motherboards and Α 19 20 Q Does Mr. -- your brother Edward, does he 20 CPUs and memory, that kind of product, he helps with 21 still work at Intrax? purchasing that product. 22 Yes. 22 Q Does he now or has he in the past helped A 23 And what are his duties? 23 with purchasing software? Q He does. He has, but he has never 24 He's just in shipping and receiving. 24 Α 25 25 That's all he does. purchased Microsoft product except for OEM or DSP Page 67 Page 69 Is he still the -- a vice president of 1 0 products from authorized distributors. 1 2 Intrax? 2 So he hasn't purchased -- he hasn't 3 purchased Student Media on Intrax's behalf? Α Yes. 3 4 0 What does he do in shipping and receiving? 4 No, he's never purchased Student Media. When products come in, he checks them. He 5 5 Who is Mr. Vasquez's boss? Q 6 makes sure all the counts and quantities are there, 6 Α 7 makes sure the products are in good shape. And then 7 So if you told him to do something at 0 when we get orders, he makes sure that our shipping 8 Intrax, he would do it? 8 9 staff ships it all out. That's what he does, 9 A Correct. 10 shipping and receiving. 10 Raymond Chau is listed as an employee or 0 Does he do any purchasing for Intrax? 11 Q 11 former employee. 12 Α No. none. 12 When did Mr. Chau, C-h-a-u, begin working 13 0 Does he do any sales for Intrax? 13 at Intrax? 14 None. He's not involved with the 14 Α Six, seven years ago. 15 purchasing or sales process at all. 15 Q Is he still employed by Intrax? 16 Who is his boss? Q 16 Α 17 Α Well, I mean, I would assume that would be 17 Q When did he leave Intrax? 18 18 Α He left in about October. me. 19 Q Do you know how to contact your brother? 19 Q Why did he leave? 20 Α Yes. 20 All the employees had to take a pay cut 21 0 What is his telephone number? because of the lawsuit, and he wasn't willing to take 22 A (408) 667-0539. the pay cut, or he couldn't afford to. 22 23 Do you know his address? Q 23 Why did the employees have to take a pay 24 Α Yes. 24 cut as a result of the lawsuit? 25 What is it? I mean, our business was hurt by the

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

Page 70 Page 72 statements that Microsoft made in the press about the 1 Do you know how to contact Ray? lawsuit, so some customers were afraid to buy product 2 Α Yes. from us, any product at all. 3 Q How? 4 O How do you know that? 4 Α I have his cell phone number at home. 5 Our sales dropped substantially and 5 Do you know his address? Q 6 customers told us that. 6 Α Not off the top of my head. Which customers told you that? Do you have his address at home? 7 7 Q Q Our retail customers, customers who would 8 I believe I do. 8 9 9 buy computers from us. MR. ROLLER: Off the record. Do you know any of their names? 10 (Recess taken from 10:33 to 10:34 a.m.) 10 11 Α No, I do not. 11 BY MR. ROLLER: 12 Do you know if Intrax has any records of 12 Do you know how to contact Mr. Vasquez? Q customers telling it why they ceased purchasing Yes. He's still employed at the company. 13 13 A products from it? 14 Do you know his phone number? I don't know. 15 Α 15 Actually, he just called me. A 16 0 What were Mr. Chau's duties at Intrax? 16 (408) 417-8010. 17 He managed the day-to-day operation, and he 17 Q Do you know his home address? also helped with purchasing. 18 No, not off the top of my head. 18 Α What do you mean by "managed the day-to-day And do you have that record --19 19 Q At my office I do. 20 operation"? 20 Α Personnel, making sure payroll, you know, 21 Α 21 Another person mentioned in the discovery 22 all that stuff. 22 response as an employee or past employee of Intrax is What do you mean by "personnel"? Gustavo Perez. 23 Q 23 24 Let's say at your law firm, you know, 24 He's still currently employed. Α somebody wants to take a vacation, you have a 25 When did he start working at Intrax? Q Page 71 Page 73 personnel director. That's what Ray did, something 1 Α I don't remember. Five years ago maybe. 2 like that. 2 Q What are Mr. Perez's duties? 3 Q Did you say he also assisted in purchasing? 3 He's just in shipping and receiving. Α Q Are his duties in shipping and receiving 4 Α Correct. 4 What products did he assist purchasing? 5 0 5 the same as your brother's? 6 You know, he had some vendors that he dealt 6 Α They are probably more limited than what my 7 with, and once in a while, he would help assist in 7 brother does. purchasing, but the vast majority of the times I did 8 8 Q Why? all the purchasing. 9 9 Because he's not a manager. Α 10 Do you know what products he would assist 10 Is your brother Mr. Perez's boss? Q Q 11 in purchasing? 11 Α 12 I don't remember. 12 Q Are you also Mr. Perez's boss? A 13 Do you remember if he assisted in 13 A purchasing Microsoft software? 14 Q And if you told Mr. Perez to do something 14 15 A Probably just DSP and OEM product, but I'm at Intrax, would he do it? 15 16 not sure. 16 Α Yes. 17 Do you know -- do you know any of the 17 Q Rosario Perez is another person who's 18 vendors that Ray helped purchase Microsoft products 18 mentioned. 19 from? 19 When did she start working at Intrax? He started the same time as Gustavo. 20 Α 20 Α 21 Q Who was Ray's boss? 21 Rosario? Q 22 Me and Ed. 22 Α Rosario. 23 If you told Ray to do something at Intrax, 23 Q Is he related to Mr. Perez? 24 would he do it? 24 He's Gustavo's father. 25 Yes. 25 Okay. Rosario is Gustavo's father?

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page 74 A Correct. Q When did he start working at Intrax? A About the same time. Q As Gustavo? A Mm-hmm. G Q Is he still employed by Intrax? A Yes. Q What are his duties? A Me and Ed. A Me and Ed. Intrax, would he do it? A Yes. Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? A She. Page 74 A When an order is placed, you know, they what's called is they capture the funds on your credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. Q So she communicates with the credit card company? A Not really. I mean, she just you know, it's all electronically done. She just presses a button and clicks a button that says okay to close. Intrax, would he do it? A Yes. Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? A I'm not sure. L A When an order is placed, you know, they what's called is they capture the funds on your credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. Q So she communicates with the credit card company? A Not really. I mean, she just you know, it's all electronically done. She just presses a button and clicks a button that says okay to close. D Q Aside from processing the order and closing the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at Intrax? A She helps with customer service? A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product and the later of credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at Intrax? A She sissues RMAs. She makes sure product and closing the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at Intrax? A She helps with customer service? A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product and closing the credit card cards, does Jady have any other duties at Intrax? A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. Q What are the funds on your credit card card company? A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us at the credit card. The funds on
Q When did he start working at Intrax? A About the same time. A About the same time. A About the same time. A S Gustavo? A Mm-hmm. C Q Is he still employed by Intrax? A Yes. C What are his duties? A Me and Ed. A No. C Who is Rosario's boss? A Me and Ed. A Me and Ed. C And if you asked Rosario to do something at Intrax, would he do it? A Yes. C The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Ryuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. C When did he start working at Intrax? A Wes. C When did Jady finish working at Intrax? C When did Jady finish working at Intrax? C When did Jady finish working at Intrax? C What are this duties? C What are his duties? C What are his duties? C A No really. I mean, she just you know, in the credit card company? C Company? C A No really. I mean, she just you know, in the credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. C Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the c
2 When did he start working at Intrax? 3 A About the same time. 4 Q As Gustavo? 5 A Mm-hmm. 6 Q Is he still employed by Intrax? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What are his duties? 9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Nog-y-u-e-n? 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A Im not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 22 What sealled is they capture the funds on your credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card company it's orkay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card are put on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card on hold until we tell the credit car
A About the same time. A About the same time. A S Gustavo? A Mm-hmm. C Q Is he still employed by Intrax? A Yes. C What are his duties? A No. Does he do anything else? A No. Does he do anything else? A No. Me and Ed. A Me and Ed. A Me and Ed. A Yes. A Me and Ed. A Yes. C The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Noy-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. C The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Noy-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. C When did Jady finish working at Intrax? A Men did Jady finish working at Intrax? A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
4 On hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 5 A Mm-hmm. 6 Q Is he still employed by Intrax? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What are his duties? 9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Rosario, N-g-y-u-e-n? 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 4 on hold until we tell the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q S os she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q S os she communicates with the credit card company it's okay to charge us for them. 6 Q S os she communicates with the credit card company it's obsay to charge us for them. 6 Q S os she communicates with the credit card company it's all electronically done. She just presses a button that says okay to close. 11 Q A side from processing the order and closing the credit card specific us of them. 12 Q How does Jady have any other duties at lantax? 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service? 15 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them are exchanged if customers aren't h
5 A Mm-hmm. 6 Q Is he still employed by Intrax? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What are his duties? 9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 3 okay to charge us for them. 6 Q So she communicates with the credit card company? 8 A Not really. I mean, she just you know, 9 it's all electronically done. She just presses a 10 button and clicks a button that says okay to close. 11 Q Aside from processing the order and closing 12 the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service. 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
6 Q Is he still employed by Intrax? 7 A Yes. 8 Q What are his duties? 9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So she communicates with the credit card 7 company? 8 A Not really. I mean, she just you know, 9 it's all electronically done. She just presses a 10 button and clicks a button that says okay to close. 11 Q Aside from processing the order and closing 12 the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service. 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them. 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
7 A Yes. 8 Q What are his duties? 9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 3 A Not really. I mean, she just you know, 9 it's all electronically done. She just presses a 10 button and clicks a button that says okay to close. 11 Q Aside from processing the order and closing 12 the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service. 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
8
9 A He ships product out. 10 Q Does he do anything else? 11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 3 it's all electronically done. She just presses a button that says okay to close. 10 button and clicks a button that says okay to close. 11 Q Aside from processing the order and closing the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at latrax? 12 the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at latrax? 14 A She helps with customer service? 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them later those? 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
11 A No. 12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? 13 A Me and Ed. 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 11 Q Aside from processing the order and closing the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service. 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
12 Q Who is Rosario's boss? A Me and Ed. Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at Intrax, would he do it? A Yes. Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? A Yes. Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? A I'm not sure. Q Is Jady a she? 12 the credit cards, does Jady have any other duties at Intrax? A She helps with customer service. B A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. Q What are those? A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
13 Intrax? 14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 13 Intrax? 14 A She helps with customer service. 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them. 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
14 Q And if you asked Rosario to do something at 15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 24 A She helps with customer service. 25 Q How does she help with customer service? 26 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product 27 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them 28 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 29 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
15 Intrax, would he do it? 16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 15 Q How does she help with customer service? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them. 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us. 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
16 A Yes. 17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 16 A She issues RMAs. She makes sure product. 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them. 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us. 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
17 Q The next person mentioned is Jady, J-a-d-y, 18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 17 are exchanged if customers aren't happy with them. 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
18 Ngyuen, N-g-y-u-e-n? 19 A Yes. 20 Q When did Jady finish working at Intrax? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Is Jady a she? 18 Q You say she issues and, I'm sorry 19 A RMAs, return merchandise authorization. 20 Q What are those? 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
20QWhen did Jady finish working at Intrax?20QWhat are those?21AI'm not sure.21ALet's say you bought a hard drive from us22QIs Jady a she?22and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
21 A I'm not sure. 21 A Let's say you bought a hard drive from us 22 Q Is Jady a she? 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
22 Q Is Jady a she? 22 and the hard drive is defective; you want to return
23 A She. 23 it for an exchange. Then you need an RMA number
Q Is she still employed? 24 Q So does she get the request from a customer
25 A Yes. 25 for a return?
Page 75
1 Q What are her duties? 1 A Correct.
2 A She processes the orders and closes out the 2 Q And she issues the number?
3 credit card purchases, so she batches the orders at 3 A Correct.
4 the end of the day. 4 Q And then what happens?
5 Q What do you mean by that, processes orders? 5 A Then the customer ships us back the
6 A Well, when orders comes through your 6 product. We get the product back. If it's
7 Website, it comes in a digital form, so you have to 7 defective, we send them another one. If it's not
8 print out an invoice to send to the customer, so 8 defective, we send them back the old one.
9 that's what she does. 9 Q Anything else aside from processing orders
10 Q Then what happens with that invoice? 10 closing the credit cards, and working in customer
A It gets taken to the warehouse and then the 11 service that Jady does?
12 warehouse takes the orders to ship out. 12 A No.
Q And does a copy of the invoice go with 13 Q Who is Jady's boss?
14 the whatever product is shipped? 14 A Carlos.
15 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q Carlos?
16 Q Does Intrax maintain a hard copy of the 16 A Mm-hmm.
17 invoice? 17 Q If you told Jady to do something at Intrax,
18 A Correct. 18 would she do it?
19 Q Does Intrax maintain an electronic copy of 19 A Yes.
20 the invoice? 20 Q The next person mentioned as an employee
21 A Correct. 21 former employee is Raymond Jeung, J-e-u-n-g.
22 Q I think you said Jody sorry, Jady closes 22 A Jeung, yes.
23 the credit cards? 23 Q And when did Mr. Jeung start working at
1 \
24 A Mm-hmm. 24 Intrax? 25 Q What do you mean by that? 26 A Maybe four, five years ago.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, five, ten minutes. 16 (Recess taken from 10:44 to 10:59 a.m.) 17 BY MR. ROLLER: 18 Q Mr. Mak, are there any Websites that you					5 and 25 / 200
2 Q When did he leave? 4 A I'm not sure. It's been a couple years. 5 Q What were his duties? 6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store manager. 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail store same stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's – it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wash't as – business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Q When did he - was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 21 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago, on other of the start working at Intrax? 22 Q And the Chong at man or a woman? 23 Q And he was there at mine before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 24 A Yes. 25 Q When did he - was there a time before he 12 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 26 Q When did he - was there a time before he 12 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 27 Q When did he was there at mine before he 12 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 28 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, on what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 29 Q And the A Wen ecaded someone to help test computers, to test used and refutiblished computers. 29 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 20 Q When did he - was there a time before he 12 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 20 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 21 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 22 Q A returned the first name? 23 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 24 A Wen did he start working at Intrax? 25 Q I he lest great was the retail tore to the first name? 26 Q When did he - was there a time before he 12 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 29 Q Hen did he start working at Intrax? 30 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did			Page 78		Page 80
2 Q When did he leave? 4 A I'm not sure. It's been a couple years. 5 Q What were his duties? 6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store manager. 9 A A sistist with customers, make sure the retail store manager. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's – it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as – business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 10 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 21 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 18 A Business just wasn't as – business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Who was Raymond so boss? 20 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 21 A No and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 23 Q When did he – was there a time before he 10 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 24 A Yes. 25 Q When did he – was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 26 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 27 Q Who do that mean? 28 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 29 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 20 Q Who did he start working at Intrax? 21 A Man-hmm. 22 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 23 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 24 A Wen did he – was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 29 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 30 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 31 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 32 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 33 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 34 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 35 Q When did he - was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 31 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 32 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 33 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 44 A Mm-hmm. 45 Q What does that mean? 46 Q How as he laid off. 47	1	O	Does he still work at Intrax?	1	A Edward
3 Nem did he leave? 4 A I'm not sure. If is been a couple years. 5 Q What were his duties? 6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store manager. 8 manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail of store was stocked with product. 10 Store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's = it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In'06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't that great anymore. 19 A A gust anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Man and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 3 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 A Just Surplus computers. 27 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 3 Q Before he left six to do some he's a ocontractor right now to help us. 3 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 4 A Mm-hmm. 5 Q When dide he start working at Intrax? 5 Q When dide he start working at Intrax? 6 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers. 7 Q Does first all man? 8 A He used and refurbished computers. 8 A He used and refurbished computers. 9 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duites? 19 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers. 10 A Mybe the year 2000. 11 A Mybe the year 2000. 12 A Men thin the left intrax? 13 Q What does that mean? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 16 Q And his returned as a contractor? 17 A Mybe the year 2000. 18 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 19 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duites? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ady to sell, and he also helpe	1			ŧ	
4 A I'm not sure. It's been a couple years. 5 Q What were his duties? 6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail store store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No. it's it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Doyou know when in '06? 15 Q Doyou know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't that great anymore. 19 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 10 A Mag				3	
5 Q What were his duties? 6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store 8 manager? 8 manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail 10 store was stocked with product. 10 Q Is the retail store still open? 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's - it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as - business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Why did it close? 10 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 11 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 12 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 3 something at Intrax, would he do it' operates? 19 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 10 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 2 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 2 Page 79 2 C Q Does he still work at Intrax? 3 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax. 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some - he's a ocontractor right now to help us. 9 Q When did he start working at Intrax. 10 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 11 A Mo-hum. 12 Q What does that mean? 13 A Wen eded someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 14 A Me-hum. 15 Q What does that mean? 15 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 16 A Me hetested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving at Intrax? 20 Q Anything eise? 21 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving at Intrax? 22 Q Anything eise? 23 Q Anything eise? 24 A No. 25 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 26 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving at Intrax who head of the product of the produ				4	
6 A He was a retail store manager. 7 Q What would he do as the retail store 8 manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail 1 store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's – it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as – business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 A He's a man. 27 A No. 28 A He's a man. 29 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 20 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 20 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 21 A He's a man. 22 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 23 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 24 A He's a man. 25 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 26 A I don't remember. 27 A No. 28 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor that he left Intrax? 29 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 30 Q What does that mean? 31 Q What does that mean? 32 Q P what does that mean? 33 A Maybe the year 2000. 34 A Wen-edded someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 35 Q What does that mean? 36 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 37 A No. 38 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor that he left Intrax? 38 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor that he left Intrax? 40 A Me-hmm. 41 A Me-hmm. 42 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 41 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 42 A No. 43 A No. 44 A No. 45 A No. 46 A Me'tested computers. 47 A Me'n-hmm. 48 A He'tested computers. 49 A Me needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 40 Q When did K. Chong do? What were his duties? 41 A He'tested computers. 41 A He'tested computers. 42 A Me he tested computers. 43 A He t				5	
7 Q What would he do as the retail store manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail store was stocked with product. 10 store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's - it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A n 'n'o6. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as - business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Why was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung todo 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 A Yes. 27 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 28 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 29 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 20 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 21 A Men-hmm. 22 A Men cost hat mean? 23 Q Before he left six to seven months ago. 24 A Men-hmm. 25 Q When did he raws there a time before he 15 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 26 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 27 Q What does that mean? 28 A Wen ecaded someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 29 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 20 Q What does that mean? 21 A Men-hmm. 22 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 29 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 Q A A He's ested computers. 21 A He tested computers. 22 Q Part did the Surplus Computers Website? 23 Q Part does that mean? 24 A Men-hmm. 25 Q When did he vas there a time before he 15 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 26 A He tested computers. 27 A He tested computers. 28 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 29 Q Hen did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 Q What was the first name? 21 A He tested computers. 22 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 23 Q Hen was he laid offf. 24 A No. 25 Q When was Raymond? 26 Q When was Raymond? 27 A He test	1			1	
8 manager? 9 A Assist with customers, make sure the retail 10 Store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's - it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 A Yes. 27 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 28 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 29 Q When did he was there a time before he loescame a contractor right now to help us. 20 Q What does that mean? 21 Q What does that mean? 22 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 23 Q What does that mean? 24 A Wes needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 29 Q What does that mean? 20 Q What does that mean? 21 A No. 22 Q Anything else? 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 When did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 26 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 20 Q Anything else? 21 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 24 A No. 25 Q Anything else? 26 Q Anything else? 27 A Wene sheld off? 28 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 29 Q Anything else? 20 Q Anything else? 20 Q Anything else? 21 A No. 22 Q Anything else? 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 Q Anything else? 26 Q Anything else? 27 Q Does measured the province of the p	7			7	
9 MR. ROLLER: Yeah, we can take a break. 10 store was stocked with product. 11 Q is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's - it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did the start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q When did it close? 11 Recess taken from 10:44 to 10:59 a.m.) 12 MR. ROLLER: 14 A Just Surplus 15 MR. ROLLER: 16 A Just Surplus 17 MR. ROLLER: 17 MR. ROLLER: 18 YMR. ROLLER: 19 YMR. ROLLER: 20 Q Let's start with you, personally? 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax operates? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did to lose? 4 A Just Surplus 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax operates? 23 Q When did the start working at Intrax? 24 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 25 Q When did the start working at Intrax? 26 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 27 A Wen did the was there a time before he become a contractor that he left Intrax? 28 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 39 Q When did the was there a time before he become a contractor that he left Intrax? 4 A Wesnedd someone to help us. 4 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 4 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 5 A Just Surplus 6 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 7 A Just information about the com	8		ger?	8	Do you mind if I take a break?
10 store was stocked with product. 11 Q Is the retail store still open? 12 A No, it's it closed. 13 Q When did it close? 14 A In '06. 15 Q Do you know when in '06? 16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 19 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Q See See See See See See See See See In the earn of the see See See See See See See See In the earn of the see See See See See In the see See See See See See See In 10.44 to 10:59 a.m.) 14 Q Mr. ROLLER: 26 Q Mr. Rak, are there any Websites that you operate? 27 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 28 BYMR. ROLLER: 29 Q Let's start with you, personally. 20 Q Let's start with you, personally. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 operates? 24 A Just Surplus Computers.com. 25 Q There are no others? 26 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 27 A Yes. 28 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 29 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 30 Q Men did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 31 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 32 Q Men did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 31 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 32 Q Men did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 33 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 34 A We needed someone to help test computers. 35 Q When did he was there a time before he left six to seven months ago. 36 Q When did he was there a time before he left six to seven months ago. 37 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 38 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor that he left Intrax? 40 Q When did the Chong do? What were his duties? 41 A Mon-hum. 42 Q Hand was the first name? 43 A Genund of the Chong do? What were his duties? 44 A Mus. 45 A Me ne	9			9	
1.2 A No, its it closed. 1.3 Q When did it close? 1.4 A In '06. 1.5 Q Do you know when in '06? 1.6 A December. 1.7 Q Why did it close? 1.8 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't 1.9 that great anymore. 1.0 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 1.1 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 1.2 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 1.2 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 1.2 Something at Intrax, would he do it? 1.1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 1.1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 1.2 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 1.3 BY MR. ROLLER: 1.4 Q Mfr. Mak, are there any Websites that you operate? 1.6 A Just Surplus 1.7 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 1.7 HE WITNESS: Me, personally? 1.8 YMR. ROLLER: 1.9 BY MR. ROLLER: 1.0 A Just Surplus 1.1 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 1.1 HE WITNESS: Me, personally? 1.1 HE WITNESS: Me, personally? 1.2 A Yes. 2.3 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 2.3 operates? 2.4 A Yes. 2.5 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 2.5 Q There are no others? 2.6 A Yes. 2.7 Q There are no others? 2.8 A He's a man. 2.9 Q Nen did he start working at Intrax? 2.0 Q Does the still work at Intrax? 2.1 A Me's a man. 2.2 Q And what's on that Website? 2.3 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 2.4 A Mm-hmm. 2.5 Q When did he - was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 2.1 A Me left maybe about six, seven months ago. 2.2 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 2.3 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 2.4 A Mm-hmm. 2.5 Q What does that mean? 2.5 Q What does that mean? 2.6 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 2.7 A Maybe the year 2000. 2.8 When did the - was there a time before he left six to seven months ago. 3. A Kyman Jeung. 3. A Kyman Jeung. 4. A Kyman Jeung. 5. Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 5. A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 3. Q Anything else? 3. A No. 3. A Brain final was the first name? 4. A Just surplus Computers was ready as a contractor? 5. Q When did the surplus Computers was ready as a contractor? 6. A I don't remembe	10	store v	was stocked with product.	10	
13	11	Q	Is the retail store still open?	11	THE WITNESS: Yeah, five, ten minutes.
14 A In '06. 2 Do you know when in '06? 3 A December. 3 Q Why did it close? 4 A Business just wasn't as — business wasn't 5 that great anymore. 5 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 6 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 7 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 7 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 8 something at Intrax, would he do it? 8 A Just Surplus — 17 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 18 THE WITNESS: Me, personally? 19 BY MR. ROLLER: 20 Q Let's start with you, personally. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A Idon't remember. 6 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some — he's a contractor right now to help us. 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he — was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 11 A Maybe the year 2000. 12 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 13 A Myman Jeung. 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers, to the studied Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 10 A Men-hmm. 11 A No others. 12 Q What does that mean? 13 A Myen did the Surplus Computers Website start with you, personally? 14 A No. 15 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 15 MR. DILLICK: He, personally? 16 A No. 17 A No. 20 Let's start with you, personally. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 Data twith you, the start with you, personally. 24 A No. 25 Q Let's start with you, the storlers. 26 Q D	12`	Α	No, it's it closed.	12	
15 Q Do you know when in '06? A December. Q Why did it close? 16 A Business just wasn't as — business wasn't 17 Q Who was Raymond. 18 A Business just wasn't as — business wasn't 19 that great anymore. Q Q Mo was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 A Yes. Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? A Yes a man. Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? A I don't remember. Q Does he still work at Intrax? A He just came back to do some — he's a contractor right now to help us. Q When did he — was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. Q And he's returned as a contractor? A Min-hmm. A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. Q And his estill employed in Intrax? A No. 24 A No. 25 Q There are no others? Page 79 Page 81 A No others. Q Does TPS operate a Website? A Just information about the company. A Usd Mark's on that Website? A Just information about the company. A Waybe the year 2000. When did the Surplus Computers Website start? A Maybe the year 2000. When did the Surplus Computers Website start? A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. A Kyman Jeung. A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. A Min-hmm. A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. Q And his he still employed in Intrax? A No, he was laid off. When was he laid off?	13	Q	When did it close?	13	BY MR. ROLLER:
16 A December. 17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Businessy just wasn't as — business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some — he's a contractor right now to help us. 2 A Mene ade a contractor right now to help us. 2 A Me left maybe about six, seven months ago. 3 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 4 A Mm-hmm. 4 Q When did he strund as a contractor? 5 Q What does that mean? 6 Q When did he rewas there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 6 Q When did he feft six to seven months ago. 7 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 8 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his dutties? 9 Q What did Mr. Chong do? What were his dutties? 10 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 10 Q Whet does that mean? 11 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 12 A Mo. 12 A No others. 13 A No others. 14 A No others. 15 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 16 A No others. 17 A No others. 18 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 19 A Ido. 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 12 A Min-hmm. 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 A Min-hmm. 15 Q What was the first name? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his dutties? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A Ho. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	14	Α	In '06.	14	Q Mr. Mak, are there any Websites that you
17 Q Why did it close? 18 A Business just wasn't as business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Page 79 Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 2 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q What does that mean? 11 A No others. 12 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 13 A Just information about the company. 14 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 15 Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers, 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 17 A He tested computers. He made sure the 18 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 18 shipping and receiving. 18 Q Anything else? 19 A No. 10 Q When was the first name? 11 A No others. 12 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 13 A Just information about the company. 14 Q Just information about the company. 15 A Just information about the company. 16 Q When did he was there a time before he 19 start? 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 19 A I do. 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 When the website? 12 A He tested to Raymond? 13 A Intractive the time the website? 14 A long ti	15			15	operate?
18 A Business just wasn't as — business wasn't 19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Bun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some — he's a contractor right now to help us. 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he — was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 A Me here a contractor that he left Intrax? 11 A Maybe the year 2000. 12 A Me left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 A Menhmm. 14 A Menhmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 19 A He tested computers. He made sure the 20 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 20 A A No. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 operates? 24 A Just Surplus Computers. 25 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Tpsmotorsports.com. 4 A No others. 2 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Just information about the company. 4 A Just information about the company. 5 A I do. 6 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website? 9 start? 10 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 11 A Kyman, K-y-n-a-n. 12 Q What was the first name? 13 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 14 A No.		A		16	A Just Surplus
19 that great anymore. 20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a ocntractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he labecame a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q When did he's returned as a contractor? 11 A Maybe the year 2000. 12 A Maybe the year 2000. 13 A Maybe the year 2000. 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A Me needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 16 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 17 A Maybe the year 2000. 18 Q What does that mean? 19 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 Q Hat does that mean? 21 A Me tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 operates? 24 A Just SurplusComputers. Com. 25 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Just information about the company. 4 D A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website some that the Website? 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 11 A No others. 12 A Kyman Jeung. 13 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	17	Q	•	17	MR. DILLICK: He, personally?
20 Q Who was Raymond's boss? 21 A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. 22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, 26 Page 79 Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 9 Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q What does that mean? 11 A Moothers. 12 Q What does that mean? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Min-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. 17 A Min-hmm. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 19 A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. 20 A Anything else? 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 operates? 24 A Just Surplus Computers. 25 Q There are no others? Page 81 A No others. 26 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Tpsmotorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? 4 Q And what's on that Website? 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website stan Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 12 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And his he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	18			18	
A Me and Edward and Ray, Raymond Chau. Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do Something at Intrax, would he do it? A Yes. The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 81 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. I Chong, C-h-o-n-g. I Chong, C-h-o-n-g. A Yes. Q Daes TPS operate a Website? A He's a man. A He's a man. I don't remember. Q When did he start working at Intrax? A I don't remember. Q Does he still work at Intrax? A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. A Men-hmm. A We needed someone to help test computers, to to test used and refurbished computers. A We needed someone to help test computers, to to test used and refurbished computers. A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. A No. 21 A No. 22 Q Are there any Websites that Intrax 23 operates? A Just Surplus Computers. On. There are no others? Page 81 A No others. A Page 81 A No others. A Page 81 A Posonothorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? A Just information about the company. 4 Q And what's on that Website? A Just information about the company. 4 Q And what's on that Website? A Just information about the company. 4 Q Whom did the Surplus Computers Website start Intrax 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website start Intrax 9 Start's 10 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 11 Q What was the first name? 12 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 13 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	I			19	
22 Q And if you told Raymond Jeung to do 23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A Mm-hmm. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A Just Surplus Computers com. 24 A Jon others. 25 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 26 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Lysmotorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? 4 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website start Intrax 26 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website start Intrax 27 A Maybe the year 2000. 28 A Wes needed someone to help test computers. 29 A Kyman Jeung. 30 A Kyman Jeung. 4 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 4 Q J-e-u-n-g? 4 A Mm-hmm. 4 Q J-e-u-n-g. 5 A Myman Jeung. 5 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 6 Q J-e-u-n-g. 7 A Mm-hmm. 8 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 9 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 9 A It's his younger brother. 9 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 9 A It's his younger brother. 14 A A long time ago. 15 A No, he was aliad offf. 16 Q When was he laid off?		_		ł	
23 something at Intrax, would he do it? 24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some - he's a contractor right now to help us. 9 Q When did he - was there a time before he lebecame a contractor that he left Intrax? 10 Q When did he - was there a time before he lebecame a contractor that he left Intrax? 11 A Maybe the year 2000. 12 Was there a person at Intrax who was assigned to maintain the Website? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A Mm-hmm. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 16 Q Je-u-n-g? 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 10 A He tested computers. He made sure the 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 21 A No. 24 A No. 25 Q There are no others? Page 81 A Just SurplusComputers. A No others. 2 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Tpsmotorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 De-u-n-g? 12 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q Je-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 What did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	I			£ .	
24 A Yes. 25 Q The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n, Page 79 Page 79 Page 81 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor hat he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his dutties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 24 A No. 24 A No others. 26 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 3 A Tpsmotorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Whon aintains that Website? 7 A I do. 9 When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 11 A No others. 12 Q Whon did the Surplus Computers Website on a sassigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 A Kyman Jeung. 15 A Kyman Jeung. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off?	I	-		j	y
Page 79 Page 81 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. A Yes. Q Does TPS operate a Website? A He's a man. Q When did he start working at Intrax? A He just came back to do some he's a contractor right now to help us. Q When did he was there a time before he became a contractor that he left Intrax? A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. A Menhamm. A Menhamm. A Meneeded someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. A We needed someone to help test computers, to test used and refurbished computers. A He tested computers. He made sure the computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with shipping and receiving. A No. Page 81 A No others. A Maybeits on that Website? A Maybe the year 2000. A Maybe the year 2000. A No Maybe the year 2000. A Kyman Jeung. A Kyman Jeung. A Kyman Jeung. A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. A Mm-hmm. A Mm-hmm. B Q Is he related to Raymond? A No others. A No, he was laid off. A No, he was laid off. A No, he was laid off?				1	-
Page 79 1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 15 A We needed someone to help test computers, 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 When was he laid off? 26 When was he laid off?				1	
1 Chong, C-h-o-n-g. 2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A Maybe the year 2000. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 A Yes. 26 Q Does TPS operate a Website? 27 A I do. 28 Q And what's on that Website? 28 Q Who maintains that Website? 29 A Maybe the year 2000. 21 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 21 assigned to maintain the Website? 21 A Kyman Jeung. 22 What was the first name? 23 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 24 Q What was the first name? 25 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 26 Q J-e-u-n-g? 27 A Mm-hmm. 28 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 29 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 Q When was he laid off?	25	Q	The last person listed is Eun, E-u-n,	25	Q There are no others?
2 A Yes. 3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 24 Q When was he laid off? 25 Q Joes TPS operate a Website? 3 A Tpsmotorsports.com. 4 Q And what's on that Website? 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 12 A Kyman Jeung. 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?			Page 79		Page 81
3 Q Is Eun Chong a man or a woman? 4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 24 Q And what's on that Website? 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?	1	Chong	g, C-h-o-n-g.	1	A No others.
4 A He's a man. 5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers. 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 24 A No. 25 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 When did the Surplus Computers Website 26 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 27 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. he was laid off. 25 Q When was he laid off?	1	Α	Yes.	2	Q Does TPS operate a Website?
5 Q When did he start working at Intrax? 6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 5 A Just information about the company. 6 Q Who maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?	1	Q		3	
6 A I don't remember. 7 Q Does he still work at Intrax? 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 6 Q Whon maintains that Website? 7 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 12 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 21 do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 22 Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 11 Q What was the first name? 12 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 14 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 Computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?				ŧ .	
7 A I do. 8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 24 A No. 27 A I do. 8 Q When did the Surplus Computers Website 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1				
8 A He just came back to do some he's a 9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 A No. 28 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago, 19 Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 When did the Surplus Computers Website 26 y start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1			1	
9 contractor right now to help us. 10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 9 start? 10 A Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1			1	
10 Q When did he was there a time before he 11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 Shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 26 Maybe the year 2000. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?				1	1 1 .
11 became a contractor that he left Intrax? 12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 11 Q Was there a person at Intrax who was 12 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?				I	
12 A He left maybe about six, seven months ago. 13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 21 assigned to maintain the Website? 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?		-		1	
13 Q And he's returned as a contractor? 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 13 A Kyman Jeung. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1			3	1
14 A Mm-hmm. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 14 Q What was the first name? 15 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 16 Q J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 18 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?					
15 Q What does that mean? 16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 25 A Kyman, K-y-m-a-n. 26 Q J-e-u-n-g? 27 A Mm-hmm. 28 Q Is he related to Raymond? 29 When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 20 A A long time ago. 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1	_			•
16 A We needed someone to help test computers, 17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 26 J-e-u-n-g? 17 A Mm-hmm. 28 Q Is he related to Raymond? 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?				£	
17 to test used and refurbished computers. 18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 26 Mm-hmm. 27 A Mm-hmm. 28 Q Is he related to Raymond? 29 When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q When was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1			1	
18 Q Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 28 Before he left six to seven months ago, 19 A It's his younger brother. 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 Q Anything else? 24 Q When was he laid off?				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 what did Mr. Chong do? What were his duties? 20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 29 When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 20 Q When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?		_	•	1	
20 A He tested computers. He made sure the 21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 20 When did Kyman start working at Intrax? 21 A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?	1	•		1	
21 computers were ready to sell, and he also helped with 22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 21 A A long time ago. 22 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?				1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
22 shipping and receiving. 23 Q And is he still employed in Intrax? 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 A No. 26 Q When was he laid off?				1	
23 Q Anything else? 24 A No. 23 A No, he was laid off. 24 Q When was he laid off?				1	8 8 .
24 A No. 24 Q When was he laid off?				3	1 7
	1			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ľ	_		1	
21 (Dager 79 to 91)	Suman		an in the state of		

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 82 Page 84 1 What were his duties? Q 1 MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. 2 He maintained the Website. BY MR. ROLLER: A 2 Any others? 3 Q 3 Is it more than one million? Q That's it. 4 4 Α Α Yes. Who was Kyman's boss? 5 Q 5 Q Is it more than \$5 million? 6 6 Α Α Yes. 7 Q And if you told Kyman to do something, he 7 Q More than \$10 million? 8 would do it? 8 Α Yes. 9 Yes. 9 Q More than \$15 million? Α Including the content of the Website? 10 10 O Α That I'm not sure. 11 Α 11 0 When Intrax had the 80 employees, what did 12 Q We are going to come back to the Website in 12 most of them do? 13 just a second. 13 A lot of them helped in the retail store, We discussed a number of Intrax's and a lot of them helped in the warehouse. 14 14 Did Kyman Jeung operate the Website in 15 employees, and until just now, Kyman was not one of 15 them, but let me read through who there was, and then 2005? 16 16 I'm going to ask if there was anybody else who we 17 17 Α Yes. 18 haven't talked about. 18 Q In 2006? 19 Stephen Fong, Larry Fung, Edward Mak, 19 Yes. Α 20 Carlos Vasquez, Raymond Chau, Gustavo Perez, Rosario 20 In 2007? 0 21 Perez, Jady Nguyen, Raymond Jeung, Kyman Jeung, and 21 Α 22 Eun Chong. 22 O He stopped working on the Website when he left the company? 23 We had over ---23 24 MR. DILLICK: Wait. There's no question. 24 Correct. Α 25 What's the question? 25 0 Who maintained the Website when Mr. Jeung Page 85 Page 83 1 BY MR. ROLLER: 1 left? Aside from those people I just mentioned 2 2 Α Me and Carlos. 3 and yourself, are there other people who have worked 3 And do you and Carlos presently maintain Q the Website? 4 4 5 We have had over 300 employees in the past, 5 Yes. Α Q Between 2005 and the present, could you so I don't -- I don't remember all their names. 6 6 7 300 at one time or over the course --7 have directed that certain products be listed on the No, no, over the course. 8 Website? 8 Are there any others you remember aside 9 9 MR. DILLICK: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I generally instruct --10 from those that are listed here? 10 11 No. Those are the ones I remember. Well, 11 MR. DILLICK: Wait. 12 I have one that's working for me now still and his THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 name is Delfino. I don't know what Delfino's last 13 BY MR. ROLLER: 14 name is, though. Q Did you direct that certain software be 14 At any one time, what's the number --15 listed on the Website? 15 16 what's the maximum number of people that worked at Yes. 16 Α 17 Intrax? 17 Did you direct that Microsoft software be 18 A 80. 18 listed on the Website? 19 Q And when did 80 people work at Intrax? 19 Yes. Α 20 Maybe three years ago. Did you direct that Microsoft Student Media 20 Q software be offered for sale on the Website? Do you know about what Intrax's revenue was 21 21 22 on an annual basis when it employed 80 employees? 22 I'm not exactly sure. 23 23 Α MR. ROLLER: I think we are on Exhibit 3. 24 Do you have an estimate? 24 (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for Q It would be a guess. 25 25 identification by the Court Reporter.)

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Page 87

printed out --

Page 89

Page 86 BY MR. ROLLER: 2 O Mr. Mak, you have been handed what's been 3 marked Exhibit 3, and I'm going to represent to you that these were produced to Microsoft in the context of the Intrax bankruptcy proceeding, and I'm also 5 going to represent to you that I had a paralegal in 7 my office mark these documents in a way we call Bates-stamping, so if you look in the lower 9 right-hand corner --10 It's called what? Α 11 "Bates-stamping." 0 "Bates-stamping"? 12 MR. DILLICK: Bate, B-a-t-e. 13 14 THE WITNESS: What does that mean? 15 MR. DILLICK: It's probably the 16 manufacturer of the system. 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. 18 BY MR. ROLLER: 19 Q So if you look in the lower right-hand 20 corner, there are a series of letters and numbers, and these -- Exhibit 3 that I just handed you is 21 22 marked TR-000002 through 000054. 23 MR. DILLICK: Where is Bates 1? We don't 24 have a page 1. 25 MR. ROLLER: I don't think I need to give

```
Page 88
1
          MR. ROLLER: That's right.
2
          MR. DILLICK: So it was essentially a
3
    transmittal letter.
4
          MR. ROLLER: It was a transmittal letter,
5
    but I don't recall whether it mentioned what was not
 6
    included but needs to be produced or not.
7
          MR. DILLICK: Could I get a copy of it when
 8
    you get a chance? It could be from someone from your
 9
    office.
10
          MR. ROLLER: Sure. Yeah.
11
          MR. DILLICK: Thank you. Just send it to
12
    me. Thanks.
13
    BY MR. ROLLER:
           Mr. Mak, could you take a couple minutes
14
15
    and just quickly review those.
16
      Α
           Okay.
17
      Q
           Do you recognize them?
      Α
18
19
      0
           And what are they?
20
           They are product pages for some Microsoft
      Α
    product we sold.
21
22
       O
           Did you -- did you gather these for
23
    production in the bankruptcy proceeding?
24
           What do you mean by that?
      Α
25
           Did you identify what pages needed to be
       0
```

1 you a page 1. Let's go off the record and see if I 2 have it. I'm happy to give it to you if we do. 3 (Recess taken from 11:09 to 11:09 a.m.) 4 MR. ROLLER: Let's go back on the record. 5 Mr. Dillick asked about the document that had been Bates-stamped page 1, or if there was such a 6 7 document. That is the cover letter that accompanied 8 these and other documents from Intrax's bankruptcy 9 counsel. I do not presently have a copy of that with 10 me. MR. DILLICK: Okay. Was it anything other 11 12 than just a transmittal letter? 13 MR. ROLLER: I don't recall whether it was 14 in the letter or in the -- in an accompanying e-mail 15 where Intrax's bankruptcy counsel stated that they 16 had -- Intrax had yet to produce the sale-side documents, but somewhere contemporaneous with getting 17 these documents, there was an acknowledgment that the 18 19 sale-side documents had yet to be produced. 20 MR. DILLICK: So this was a transmittal 21 memo for just -- this advertising material? 22 MR. ROLLER: No, there's more than that, 23 and we will get to -- more into that. MR. DILLICK: It's closing advertising 24

material, and it's whatever the documents are.

25

2 Correct. Α 3 How did you do that? Q 4 Α I just went to our Website and pulled them 5 off. 6 Do you have any reason to believe that what 7 has been marked Exhibit 3 is anything other than what 8 was produced by your -- by Intrax's bankruptcy 9 counsel in the bankruptcy proceeding? 1.0 MR. DILLICK: If you are asking us if we 11 will accept your representation of this being factual, I will represent that we will accept it 12 subject to someone disproving it to us, but we will 13 14 believe you that it came from Intrax's bankruptcy 15 lawyer. 16 MR. ROLLER: Great. That's what I'm 17 getting at. 18 MR. DILLICK: Okay. 19 MR. ROLLER: There won't be any need to go 20 over that. MR. DILLICK: I will note that there's 54 21 pages here. My client has not reviewed every single page. If you want us to review every single page and 24 discuss each -- and be that thorough, please tell us

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

25 and we will have to take a break while we do that.

Page 90 Page 92 It will take a little bit of time. want there to be documents of the hardware and then 2 MR. ROLLER: I don't think we need to do you guys pull up on my Website and say, "Hey, look, there's hardware and you said no." 3 that right now. 4 MR. DILLICK: Okay. 4 I understand your answer. Thanks. BY MR. ROLLER: 5 5 Α Okay. Q Mr. Mak, when you printed these pages from Q I'd like to direct your attention to the 6 6 document that is marked in the lower right-hand 7 the Website ---7 (Attorney-client conference.) 8 8 corner that ends in the digits 13. 9 MR. ROLLER: Please strike my preamble 9 Α Okay. 10 there. 10 Q Can you tell me what this page is offering 11 Q Are the documents that you printed from the 11 for sale. 12 Website and were produced in the bankruptcy 12 Α Microsoft Windows XP, Professional x64, proceeding -- do those reflect the Microsoft products Edition NFR. 13 13 14 that were sold through Intrax's Website? 14 Q What does NFR mean? I would say most of it. We were under a 15 A 15 Not for resale, so for promotion. 16 time crunch, and we were not able to produce every 16 Q And can you look under the image of the 17 single document, but this was probably the vast 17 disk, there's a paragraph that starts: "Please 18 majority of it. 18 note." 19 Q So there may be Web pages that through 19 Can you read the first sentence of that 20 which Microsoft software was offered for sale through 20 aloud, please. 21 the Surplus Computers' Website but that aren't --21 "This is a fully functional original that were not produced in the bankruptcy proceeding? Microsoft Student Media CD insulation key code and Correct. Correct. 23 Α 23 CD." 24 Are the pages that were produced in the Would you like me to finish it? 24 bankruptcy proceeding -- do all of those represent 25 No, that's fine. Page 91 Page 93 Microsoft products that were at one time sold by the 1 So is this Microsoft Student Media Intrax Group? 2 2 software? 3 A Correct. 3 Α Yes. Q And to the right of the image of the disk, 4 MR. DILLICK: Sold or offered for sale? 4 5 MR. ROLLER: Well, I asked sold. there is a number, \$299.99, that's crossed out, and 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 to the left of that is a number, 27.99 on sale. 7 7 Do you see that? BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you have any clarification given your A Correct. 8 8 9 counsel's comment? 9 Did Intrax sell all of its XP Professional 0 10 x64 for \$28? Α No. 10 11 Are all of the products in the printed Web 11 Α Correct. page -- the Web pages that were printed and produced 12 MR. DILLICK: Wait. in the bankruptcy proceeding, are all of those 13 13 THE WITNESS: Well, actually, I don't know. products presently offered by Intrax for sale? 14 I am not sure. 15 15 MR. DILLICK: And are you asking him with 16 Are any of those products presently offered respect to student version or what? 16 17 by Intrax for sale? MR. ROLLER: That's a point well taken. 17 18 Α Student -- Windows XP Professional x64, 18 19 O Edition Student Media, do you know whether Intrax I'd like to direct your attention to --19 Well, let me change that. We may have some always offered that for 27.99? 20 20 Microsoft hardware product, mice and keyboards, but Basically, this was the last price that 21 that's about it. There's no software offered for Intrax offered the product at. 22 22 23 sale. 23 Q Do you know when it last offered this 24 I understand. Q product? So let me rephrase that because I don't 25 Α I don't remember.

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q

BY MR. ROLLER:

proper foundation for it?

Page 94 Are there -- do you have any way of 1 2 determining that? 3 We can look in the computer system. 4 0 And that would tell you? 5 Correct. Α 6 0 Do you know whether it was after Microsoft 7 filed this lawsuit in April of 2007? I actually do not know. I don't want to 8 Α 9 guess. 10 0 The next sentence under "Please note" 11 reads -- on the CD, it states: "You must get license to use this CD." 12 13 Do you see that? 14 Α Yes. 15 0 Did Intrax do anything to ensure that its customers who bought these CDs had such a license? 16 17 What we did was we made them aware of what they were buying. We never -- we never --18 MR. DILLICK: Read the question back, 19 20 please. 21 (Record read by the Reporter as follows: 22 "QUESTION: Did Intrax do anything to 23 ensure that its customers who bought these

CDs had such a license?")

Q Okay. Answer the question.

Read the question back.

CDs had such a license?")

obtained or that came with this disk.

Can you answer the question?

accurately as possible to our customers who are

buying it. So if they did have a license that would

allow them to purchase this, then they can do so.

Okay. We tried to represent the product as

MR. DILLICK: Hold on a second.

MR. DILLICK: Okay. Objection. That

assumes a fact that is not in evidence and lacks

Page 96 1 Q Did you do -- did Intrax do anything to 2 check whether they had such a license? 3 A In our retail stores, we had signs that had 4 the same disclaimer. 5 MR. DILLICK: Okay. You are done with your 6 answer? 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I guess. 8 (Attorney-client conference.) 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 MR. DILLICK: What's your question? 11 BY MR. ROLLER: 12 Did you ask the customer for proof that --13 did Intrax ask the customer for proof that it had a license to use this software? 15 Α 16 O Did Intrax sell the customers a license to 17 use this software? 18 A No. 19 MR. DILLICK: Well, wait a second. 20 MR. ROLLER: That's his answer. You 21 can't --22 MR. DILLICK: Wait a second. Let's wait a 23 second. THE WITNESS: Okay, no. But what's very 24

Page 95

25

8

9

19

20

foundation in that this -- you didn't ask him whether or not the software came with the license or not. MR. DILLICK: Are you going to provide a (Record read by the Reporter as follows: "QUESTION: Did Intrax do anything to ensure that its customers who bought these MR. ROLLER: Steve, what did you say? MR. DILLICK: I said, "Hold on a second." That's my objection. It lacks foundation. You have not sought to determine and you haven't represented whether or not there was a license MR. ROLLER: I understand your objection.

Page 97 to install, Jeremy, it says, "Do you agree to this license agreement?" and the license agreement comes 2 3 up. Okay? We don't tell people that that's a

interesting about this product is when you boot it up

license agreement, but when you boot the software up to install and it says, "Do you agree to this license agreement, "Yes" or "No"?" that implies that that 6 7 thing is a license agreement on the software.

MR. DILLICK: So it comes with a licensing agreement.

10 THE WITNESS: And on every disk, there is a 11 EndUser Licensing Agreement in the text format on every single disk, EULA.

13 BY MR. ROLLER:

14 Can you take a look at what's been marked as Exhibit 2. I'd like you to look at the language 15 under where it states: "Student Media: All use 17 subject to Volume License Agreement." 18

Did you -- did Intrax provide its customers a copy of that Volume License Agreement?

- We never had a Volume License Agreement.
- 21 When the -- is it your understanding that
- 22 when the software was booted up, as you said, an 23 EndUser License Agreement appeared?
- 24
- There was EndUser License Agreement that 25 appeared on every single disk that says, "Do you

25 (Pages 94 to 97).

Page 98 Page 100 agree to this license agreement?" but we never told sleeve? 1 2 our customers. 2 Α Correct. 3 O Do you believe that the EndUser License 3 0 Who acquired Microsoft software for Intrax? 4 Agreement is the same as the Volume License Agreement 4 It was either me or Raymond Chau. that's referenced on the disk? 5 5 Q Do you know who acquired it most of the I don't know. I don't know. 6 time? 6 7 7 Okay. Looking again at Exhibit 2, and Α Me. 8 there is the language in smaller print below where it 8 Q Who acquired Microsoft Student Media says, "Student Media: All use subject to Volume 9 9 software? 10 License Agreement. Do not make illegal copies of 10 Α 11 this disk. Not for retail or OEM distribution. Not 11 Did Raymond acquire --Q 12 for resale." 12 Α 13 Α 13 Okay. Q Did Raymond acquire Microsoft Student Media Were you aware of that content on the disk 14 Q software? 15 when Intrax sold these disks? 15 Α 16 Yes, I was, but DSP product has exact same 16 O How did you acquire Microsoft Student Media 17 disclaimer on it that says "Not for retail or OEM 17 software for Intrax? distribution." 18 18 Well, it was first offered to me by various 19 Q Does DSP product say, "All use subject to 19 retailers. I never even heard of it before. 20 Volume License Agreement"? 20 0 Who offered it to you? Jim Craighead at Technology Enterprises. 21 I'm not sure. Α 21 22 And you didn't provide your customers a 22 Q Anyone else? 23 copy of the Volume License Agreement? 23 Α And some guy named Tim at Globe 2000, I 24 We were never given one when we purchased believe. Globe 2000, I believe, was the name of his 25 the product. company. Page 99 Page 101 Did you ever ask your supplier of the 1 Q Do you know Tim's last name? 2 products for a copy of Volume License Agreement? 2 Α No, I don't. 3 3 Α No. Do you know when Mr. Craighead first 0 4 Q Why not? 4 offered it to you? 5 Α I just never did. 5 I'm not sure. I'm sure that -- I'm not 6 Even though you saw that "All use subject 6 sure at all. 7 to Volume License Agreement," you never asked for a 7 Q Do you know when Globe 2000 first offered 8 copy of that agreement? 8 it to you? 9 A Correct. 9 A I'm not sure. We never even sold that 10 Q And you have never seen a copy of such an 10 product until it was offered to us. Never even heard agreement? 11 11 of it before. I've never even seen a Volume License 12 12 Q How was it ordered? 13 Agreement before. I don't know how they look. 13 Α How was it ordered? Q I'd like you to turn to the page in 14 14 How did you -- I would like you to describe 15 Exhibit 3 that's marked in the lower right corner 15 the process for how Intrax would acquire the 16 "40." 16 Microsoft Student Media software. 17 Do you see what that is? 17 Well, what would happen is they would call 18 Yes. 18 me up and say, "Hi, Mike, I have this for sale," and Α 19 I would ask, "Well, what is it?" And they would 19 What is it? O 20 Microsoft Word 2000. 20 explain it to me or tell me what they thought it was, Α 21 And then in parentheses, it says "sleeve." 21 and then I would make a decision to buy it or not. 22 What does that mean? 22 And then if it starts to sell in our 23 Α Sleeve is the type of packaging that it was 23 Website and it's a -- and it sells, then I would call 24 in. 24 them if we run out, and that's basically the ordering 25 Was a copy of the disk included in the

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286 Michael Mak

	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q And does Intrax issue a purchase order for	1	information would you give him about the order?
2	this?	2	A Generally, just ask. "Well, how many do
3	A Sometimes, but not all the time.	3	you want, Mike?" I would say, "I'll take 50." "I'll
4	Q Some of the conversations some of the	4	take a hundred," and he would send it to me.
5	orders were placed by telephone?	5	Q How did you pay for it?
6	A The majority of those telephone.	6	A Generally by check.
7	Q The majority was telephone?	7	Q Would he talk about the price on the phone
8	A Majority was telephone.	8	call?
9	Q Majority for Student Media was telephone?	9	A He would just tell me what the price is and
10	A I'd probably say 100 percent of it was	10	so I either would say "Yes," "No," or "Could you go
11	telephone.	11	lower?" We would negotiate the price, and once the
12	Q And were did when a telephone order	12	price is negotiated, he would send the product.
13	was placed, would a purchase order be generated by	13	Q And would you send the product after you
14	Intrax?	14	got the product or before?
15	A We would make a purchase order for our own	15	A Always after. I never prepaid for product.
16 17	files, but we wouldn't fax it to them. You know, it's sort like a receiving log for us.	16 17	Q Same practice with Globe 2000?
18	Q Were purchase orders were orders for	18	A Mm-hmm. MR. ROLLER: I think we are on Exhibit 4.
19	Student Media ever placed for which a purchase order	19	(Exhibit No. 4 was marked for
20	was not generated?	20	identification by the Court Reporter.)
21	A Yes, many times.	21	BY MR. ROLLER:
22	Q What percentage of the times would you	22	Q Mr. Mak, you have been handed what's been
23	estimate that that happened?	23	marked as Exhibit 4, and I'm going to represent to
24	A I have no clue. I have no clue at all.	24	you that these are records that were produced by
25	Q More than 10 percent of the time?	25	Intrax as bankruptcy counsel to Microsoft in the
	Page 103		Page 105
1	A I'm sure it's much more.	1	bankruptcy proceeding. I'm also going to represent
2	Q More than 50 percent of the time?	2	to you that I had a paralegal in my office
3	A I'm sure you know, I really don't know.	3	Bates-stamp these beginning with MSNTRXBTR 000136 and
		1	
4	I mean, it would be a total guess, Jeremy.	4	ending with 000711.
5	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess.	5	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents
5 6	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess.	5 6	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly.
5 6 7	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER:	5 6 7	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it?
5 6 7 8	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student	5 6 7 8	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail?	5 6 7 8 9	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his
5 6 7 8 9	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No.	5 6 7 8 9 10	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it?
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the supplier of Student Media? A No. Q They were never sent to the supplier of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be? A Invoices from product that we bought. Q Are there purchase orders there as well? A There are some purchase orders.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the supplier of Student Media? A No. Q They were never sent to the supplier of Student Media?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be? A Invoices from product that we bought. Q Are there purchase orders there as well? A There are some purchase orders. Q Are you aware that your counsel Intrax's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the supplier of Student Media? A No. Q They were never sent to the supplier of Student Media? A Not that I remember. I shouldn't say no.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be? A Invoices from product that we bought. Q Are there purchase orders there as well? A There are some purchase orders. Q Are you aware that your counsel Intrax's counsel in the bankruptcy proceeding provided
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the supplier of Student Media? A No. Q They were never sent to the supplier of Student Media? A Not that I remember. I shouldn't say no. Not that I remember, Jeremy.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be? A Invoices from product that we bought. Q Are there purchase orders there as well? A There are some purchase orders. Q Are you aware that your counsel Intrax's counsel in the bankruptcy proceeding provided Microsoft Intrax's records of acquisition of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DILLICK: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: It would be a complete guess. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by e-mail? A No. Q Did you place orders for Microsoft Student Media by Instant Message? A Probably not. Q Would you place orders by fax? A No. Q Were there times that a purchase order would be generated and it would be sent to the supplier of Student Media? A No. Q They were never sent to the supplier of Student Media? A Not that I remember. I shouldn't say no. Not that I remember, Jeremy.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ending with 000711. Can you just flip through the documents quickly. A All of it? Q Just thumb through it. MR. DILLICK: Is there a point to his thumbing through it? THE WITNESS: Looks like what I supplied you. MR. DILLICK: Hold on. BY MR. ROLLER: Q Do you recognize what it is? A Yes. Q Okay. What do they appear to be? A Invoices from product that we bought. Q Are there purchase orders there as well? A There are some purchase orders. Q Are you aware that your counsel Intrax's counsel in the bankruptcy proceeding provided

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

2008

Page 106 Page 108 1 Did you gather those records for production 1 Q And would there be in Intrax's -- does 2 to Microsoft? Intrax possess an electronic copy of this purchase 3 A Yes. I had assistance with a -- with my 3 order? 4 bookkeeper. 4 Α 5 Q How did you -- how did you gather these 5 0 Would Intrax possess an electronic copy of 6 documents -- the documents that were produced to 6 an invoice from one of its suppliers of Microsoft 7 7 products? Microsoft? I just had her go through all the purchase 8 8 Α invoices, you know, all the copies of invoices that 9 9 0 Okay. Talking about the paper invoices and we had, and anything that had Microsoft product on purchase -- and purchase orders, who at Intrax is it, we copied. responsible for maintaining invoices and purchase 12 Q Who was the bookkeeper who did that? 12 orders? 13 13 Ann Wang. Α A Ann presently works at Intrax? 14 O 14 And is it fair to say that Ann maintains 15 Α Yes. 15 these records in the ordinary course of Intrax's Q 16 How long has she worked there? 16 business? Α 17 Oh, my God, long time. I'm not sure 17 Α Mm-hmm. 18 exactly, but a long time. 18 Is that "yes"? 0 What are Ann's duties? 19 19 Α Yes. 20 20 She's the bookkeeper. Earlier, we talked about James Craighead. 21 Who is Ann's boss? Q 21. Do you know the name of the company 22 Mr. Craighead owns? Α 22 23 Are you confident that the documents that Technology Enterprises. 23 24 were gathered and produced to Microsoft in the 24 Okay. And did you buy Microsoft software bankruptcy proceeding represent all of the documents from Mr. Craighead --Page 107 Page 109 in Intrax's possession for its acquisition of 1 MR. DILLICK: Wait. 2 Microsoft's products? 2 BY MR. ROLLER: 3 Α To the best of my knowledge. I mean, we 3 -- on Intrax's behalf? Q 4 tried our best to --Α Yes. 5 5 Q I don't want you to go through -- and we Do you have any reason to believe that 6 Exhibit 4 is anything other than the documents that 6 don't have time for you to go through -- all these 7 were produced by Intrax's bankruptcy counsel to pages, but based on your present recollection, Microsoft? 8 without looking through these, do you recall what 9 Α No. No. Microsoft products you purchased from Intrax -- from 9 10 Where are these -- are these documents --10 Mr. Craighead or his company on Intrax's behalf? are they photocopies of paper records? Various versions of Student Media, OEM 11 11 product, and DSP product. 12 12 Α 13 Q Would there be any electronic records? And that's Microsoft software? 13 Q Of this? 14 Α 14 Α Correct. 15 Q Yes. 15 Did you buy -- do you recall whether you 16 No. 16 bought Microsoft Windows XP from Mr. Craighead? 17 So if -- well, let me clarify. Let's turn 17 Α In which form? to the second page, which is marked 137. 18 18 Q Well, just generally first. 19 19 In general, like whether it was --A Okay. Α 20 And that's -- it says, at the top, 20 It doesn't matter whether OEM, DSP, or 0 Q "Purchase Order 2549." 21 21 whatever. 22 22 Α I'm sure we have. 23 0 Is this a purchase order that Intrax 23 Q What about Windows -- Microsoft Windows XP? 24 produced? 24 25 25 Microsoft Office 2003?

Page 112

Michael Mak

Page 110

2

6

7

8

11

18

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

23

25

1 You know, for with the XP Student Media. 2

When you say "XP," are you saying XP Home,

XP Pro, or just in general? 3

XP generally.

We had Windows XP Student Media from 5 Α

6 Craighead.

4

13

18

2

3

7 Did you buy Windows XP Home Student Media

from Craighead? 8

9 I don't ever remember seeing that.

Did you buy Windows XP Professional Student 10

11 Media from Mr. Craighead?

A I believe we did. 12

> Did you buy Windows XP Professional 64 bit Q

14 from Mr. Craighead?

15 Yes. Α

16 O Did you buy Windows XP Professional

17 Enterprise Edition from Mr. Craighead, Student Media?

You know, I know we bought Windows XP

19 Student Media. I know we bought XP 64. As far as

20 the Pro version goes, I'm not sure they were

21 Enterprise. Not Enterprise, but I do know we bought

22 XP Pro. I bought it for Intrax, not for myself.

23 That's fair enough.

24 Do you know whether you bought Microsoft

25 Office 2003 Standard Student Media from

bought from Mr. Craighead? 1

Yes. Some of it we ended up throwing away.

3 Do you have an estimate of the number of

4 units of Microsoft Student Media software you bought 5 from Mr. Craighead?

I have no clue whatsoever.

Do you know where Mr. Craighead -- do you

know from where Mr. Craighead acquired the Microsoft

9 Student Media software you bought?

10

Q Do you know where Mr. Craighead acquired

12 the Microsoft software generally that you bought? 13

Not really. I mean, I don't really

remember. I didn't really get into that with him. 14

15 Did you ever ask him where he got his

16 Microsoft Student Media software?

17 Α No.

> Why not? Q

19 Α I generally don't ask those questions.

Why not?

21 MR. DILLICK: That implies that there would

22 necessarily be a reason.

23 THE WITNESS: I mean, I just assumed there 24 was no reason to. I assumed that the product was --

I assumed there are no problems with the product.

Page 111

Mr. Craighead? 1

> Α Yes.

Q And did you?

4 Α Yes.

Did you buy Microsoft Office 2003 5

6 Professional from -- Student Media from

7 Mr. Craighead?

Yeah, we bought a lot of product from 8

9 Mr. Craighead, so I'm not 100 percent sure exactly.

10 I mean, if I had invoices in front of me, I would

11 know, but I'm not 100 percent sure.

Sitting here today, aside from the 12

13 Microsoft Windows XP Student Media and the Microsoft

Office 2003 Student Media that you bought from

15 Mr. Craighead, do you recall buying any other

16 Microsoft Student Media from Mr. Craighead?

17 Yes. We bought various versions of Office

18 Student Media. We bought some Server Student Media,

and we bought some Video Student Media, and I believe

20 that was it. But this is just off the top of my

21 head.

23

22 Did you -- did Intrax sell the Server

Student Media you bought from Mr. Craighead?

24 Α

Did Intrax sell the Video Student Media you 25

Page 113

MR. ROLLER: Steve, I've been letting you get by with speaking objections. That's a speaking objection. It's improper.

MR. DILLICK: So? So? What is --

MR. ROLLER: It's improper. You are

suggesting the answer to --

MR. DILLICK: First of all, I don't mean to

make any improper objections. I think you

mischaracterize them.

MR. ROLLER: I'll read the transcript with

11 interest later, but that's not my recollection. I

think you know it's improper to suggest the answer to

13 the witness.

14 MR. DILLICK: I'm not suggesting the answer 15 to the witness. What I resent is that you are asking him questions which imply something which is not

17 necessarily the case. 18 MR. ROLLER: Can you -- could you read my

19 last question, please.

(Record read by the Reporter as follows: 20

21 "QUESTION: Did you ever ask him where he 22 got his Microsoft Student Media software?

"ANSWER: No.

24 "QUESTION: Why not?

"ANSWER: I generally don't ask those

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

25 BY MR. ROLLER:

	CHACE MAIL		bane 25, 2000
·	Page 114		Page 116
1	questions.	1	Q Did you ever ask to see that agreement?
2	"QUESTION: Why not?")	2	A No.
3	BY MR. ROLLER:	3	Q Why not?
4	Q Why do you generally not ask your suppliers	4	A Just never did.
5	of Microsoft software where they acquired the	5	Q Did he tell you who the Microsoft
6	software?	6	distributor was?
7	A I just never really had a reason to. I	7	A I believe it was TechData.
8	mean, I trust that the product that they are selling	8	Q Did you know that in the early part of this
9	me is not an issue.	9	decade, Mr. Craighead and his company, NBC
10	Q Do you know where Mr. Craighead's supplier	10	Enterprises, was sued by Microsoft?
11	of Microsoft Student Media got his software?	11	A He did tell me that.
12	A Not	12	
13		ł	Q Did you ever wonder why he would have an
14	MR. DILLICK: Mr. Craighead's supplier?	13	agreement with Microsoft or its distributor if he had
	THE WITNESS: I don't even know who	14	been sued by Microsoft?
15	Mr. Craighead's supplier is.	15	A He explained that he was wrongfully
16	MR. DILLICK: Could you just read back the	16	prosecuted this is what he's telling me, Jeremy,
17	last question, please.	17	5 J F • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
18	(Record read by the Reporter as follows:	18	
19	"QUESTION: Do you know where	19	raided, and he ended up winning a lawsuit against
20	Mr. Craighead's supplier of Microsoft	20	Microsoft.
21	Student Media got his software?")	21	Q Did he tell you that he paid Microsoft
22	THE WITNESS: No, because I don't know who	22	\$500,000 in that lawsuit?
23	his supplier is.	23	A He never no, he never told me that at
24	BY MR. ROLLER:	24	all, never. He never told me he paid a dime to
25	Q Do you know do you know to whom	25	Microsoft. He said his his exact words to me was,
Page 115			Page 117
1	Microsoft initially distributed any of the Microsoft	1	"I won against Microsoft."
2	Student Media software that you purchased from	2	Q Did you believe him?
3	Mr. Craighead?	3	A I assumed he did because he was selling
4	A I've only heard rumors.	4	Microsoft product again. I don't understand why I
5.	Q Do you know where any of the software that	5	didn't understand why Microsoft would allow him to
6	you purchased any of the Microsoft software that	6	continue selling product if he had lost a case
7	you purchased from Mr. Craighead to whom that was	7	against Microsoft, and especially if he was if he
8	originally distributed by Microsoft?	8	had written a check to Microsoft for \$500,000. I
9	A No.	9	didn't know that, had no clue. He never disclosed
10	Q How did you meet Mr. Craighead?	10	that to me.
11	A I actually don't remember.	11	Q Did Mr. Craighead ever say anything about
12	Q Do you know about when you met him?	12	the Microsoft Student Media software?
13	A I I would imagine seven to ten years	13	A He told me that he felt that with the
14	ago. I'm not sure.	14	
15	MR. DILLICK: Hold on a second.	15	disclaimers I was making, you know, it shouldn't be
16		16	an issue, and he also said that, you know, since he
	(Attorney-client conference.)	1	had a since he was doing so, business with
17	BY MR. ROLLER:	17	Microsoft, that probably nothing would ever happen.
18	Q Did MR DILLICK: One second	18	Q Did he acknowledge that it might be an
19	MR. DILLICK: One second.	19	issue?
20	THE WITNESS: You know, one thing that Jim	20	A No.
21	told me was that he had an agreement with Microsoft	21	MR. DILLICK: That what might be an issue?
22	where he was literally buying product from and	22	BY MR. ROLLER:
23	getting special pricing from one of their	23	Q That distribution of Microsoft Student
24	distributors.	24	Media software might be an issue?
エント	DV MD DINIED:	125	A No he naver really colonoxyledged that to

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

No, he never really acknowledged that to

2

11

20

1

5

7

9

18

Page 120

Page 121

Page 118

1 me.

4

2 Then why did he say with disclaimers it 0

Case 4:07-cv-01840-CW

- shouldn't be an issue? 3
 - A I don't know. I mean, I don't know. I
- mean, I don't remember all the conversations I've had 5
- with him. 6
- 7 Q Do you remember anything else that
- Mr. Craighead said about Microsoft Student Media
- software? 9
- He said a lot of people were buying it, and
- 11 he said that people weren't having any issues. He
- said he was selling a bunch of it and he never had
- any problems. I mean, we never sold the product
- until he contacted us.
- Did you purchase Microsoft Student Media 15
- 16 software from Globe 2000?
- 17 Yes.
- 18 And sitting here, again, without going
- 19 through those documents in great detail, do you
- recall what Microsoft Student Media products you
- 21 bought from Globe 2000?
- 22 I believe it was more office products.
- 23 Q Do you recall whether you bought
- Windows XP? 24
- 25 I don't recall.

- software from Microplus? 1
 - That I am not sure.
- 3 Q Aside from Mr. Craighead and Globe 2000, do
- 4 you recall any -- do you recall buying Microsoft
- 5 Student Media software from any other suppliers?
 - There was one more supplier I bought one
- 7 small batch from, but I don't remember the name of 8
- his company. It was based in the Midwest, and I 9 don't remember his name. I think he was from North
- 10 Carolina maybe. I don't remember his name.
 - Pronet Cyber?
- No, I never heard of that company. 12 Α
- 13 Q Joseph Teshome?
- No, never heard of that company. If you 14
- mention it later, I'm sure I'll remember. I just 15
- 16 don't know who.
- 17 Do you know a company called Saint
- 18 Cyberlink International?
- 19 Α Yes.
 - St Cyberlink?
- 21 Q Yes.
- 22 Α Yes.
- Do you call it St Cyberlink or 23 Q
- 24 Saint Cyberlink?
- I think it's just S-t. 25

Page 119

- 1 Do you recall whether you bought anything
- 2 aside from Office?
- I don't recall. I don't want to give you 3 Α
- wrong information. 4
- 5 Q Do you know where Globe got the Microsoft
- Student Media software that you --6
- 7
- 8 Q -- purchased from it?
- 9 Α
- 10 Do you know who first received the
- Microsoft Student Media software from Microsoft that
- you eventually purchased from Globe? 12
- I have no clue. 13
- Do you know a company called Microplus 14 O
- 15 International Tech?
- Α 16 Yes.
- 17 What Microsoft products did Intrax buy from Q
- 18 Microplus?
- 19 Microsoft Office, DSP, OEM, XP Pro, XP
- 20 Home, you know, maybe some copies of Word. I'm not
- 21 sure.
- Any other Microsoft products that you 22
- 23 recall, sitting here right now?
- 24 I'm not sure. Α
- Did you buy Microsoft Student Media 25

- Did you purchase Microsoft products from
- St Cyberlink on Intrax's behalf? 2 3
 - Α Yes.
- 4 Q What Microsoft products?
 - Mostly OEM and DSP product.
- 6 (Attorney-client conference.)
 - THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 8 BY MR. ROLLER:
 - You don't recall where -- I'm sorry.
- Do you recall any other Microsoft products 10
- 11 that you bought from St Cyberlink?
- Not really. I mean, that this -- I don't 12
- think we bought any Student Media from them. 13
- Would it be fair to characterize 14
- 15 Mr. Craighead, Globe 2000, and Microplus and
- 16 St Cyberlink as Intrax's larger suppliers of
- 17 Microsoft software?
 - Them and ASI, which is one of your larger
- Microsoft distributors, and MOD Labs, which is also 19
- one of your distributors. 20
- 21 And what products did you buy from ASI? Q
- 22 Α Mostly operating systems.
- 23 Q And what -- Build, OEM, DSP?
- 24 Probably DSP. But, you know, the -- I need 25 to clarify something, though. You know, it's really

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

Exhibit Page 31 ab70e296-8977-45b5-96dd-d48e47d50c5e

Page 124

Page 122 confusing because, in the past, there was only OEM product. There was no such thing as DSP product. 3 And right now, you have DSP product. Over the last 4 few years, they have OEM and DSP product. But the 5 products are identical. When you look at them, you can't distinguish them. They look exactly the same. 6 7 The OEM and DSP product looks exactly the same. And you know, it's -- it's extremely confusing because, 8 9 at one time, Microsoft even allowed, as part of their 10 licensing agreement, that you could sell the OEM 11 product that you would buy from MOD Labs and ASI 12 without any hardware restrictions. And then they 13 would change it, and then they would say, "Oh, well, 14 you know what? You have to bundle with it something, and you can even bundle it with a floppy disk or 15 16 something," so --17 Q Does Microsoft --18 MR. DILLICK: Hold on. Hold on a second. 19 THE WITNESS: So it's extremely confusing 20 as to, over the years, how they have had OEM and 21 DSP -- actually, over the years, they have only had 22 OEM, and then they switched to having OEM and DSP. 23 But the only difference was where the product was purchased from, but they looked identical. You 25 couldn't distinguish them.

say "Use subject to a Volume License Agreement"?

A I'm not sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

4

8

9

14

Q And do you recall whether DSP products say "Use subject to a Volume License Agreement"?

I'm not sure.

MR. ROLLER: Okay. Let's go off the record for a second.

(Lunch recess taken at 12:01 p.m.)

Page 123

Page 125

1 MR. ROLLER: Object as nonresponsive. 2 Do you -- does Microsoft DSP CDs look the 3 same as Microsoft Student Media CDs?

They have a hologram. They are similar.

5 Are there differences between Microsoft --O 6 the way Microsoft DSP software looks and the way 7

Microsoft Student Media software looks?

8 A Yes.

9 What are some of the differences? Q

10 One thing is they don't say "Student Media"

on them. And, you know, unless I have the two CDs 11

next to each other, I couldn't tell you exactly what 12

13 the --

21

25

4

14 0 Do you recall whether DSP products say "Not

for OEM distribution"? 15

A I do believe they do say "Not for retail or 16 17 OEM distribution."

18 Q Do you recall whether the OEM products say

"Not for OEM distribution"? 19

I think I just answered that. 20 Α

I think before we were talking about DSP.

22 Do you recall whether the OEM product said

23 "Not for OEM distribution"?

24 I'm not -- I'm not sure. Α

Okay. Do you recall whether OEM products

1 AFTERNOON SESSION 12:44 P.M.

3 BY MR. ROLLER:

Q Mr. Mak, I would like you to look at

5 Exhibit 2 one more time, and if you look at the top

beneath "Enterprise Edition 2003," in parentheses, it 6

says "Product Key Required." 7

> Α Yes.

Q Can you tell me what a product key is?

10 It's a key that's given by Microsoft for

the products to activate their product. 11 12

And when you say "key" --Q

13 Α It's a key code.

> So it's a series of numbers and letters? Q

15 Α

16 Q Okay. Were product keys distributed --

17 strike that.

18 When Intrax sold Microsoft -- sold media 19 software, were product keys to activate the software

20 included?

21 Every product key we ever shipped with the

product came with the product when we purchased it,

when Intrax purchased it. We never generated our own

24 keys. We never purchased separate keys. All the

keys were generally attached on the back of the

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Esquire Deposition Services 505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Phone (415) 288-4280 1-800-770-3363

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

Page 126 Page 128 sleeve, so if you -- if you had a package here and Q Okay. So if the purchase orders say "NFR," 1 you opened it up, it would probably be behind the does that mean it's Student Media? 2 A Possibly. Possibly. I don't want to say 3 sleeve, because right here is a cardboard backing. 3 O I understand. 4 100 percent yes because I don't know what the other 4 products are. 5 5 So it would be behind the sleeve but not on Q Okay. Do you see the number where it says 6 what is marked -- the second page of Exhibit 2? 6 7 7 SWW12421? Correct. Q Is that right? 8 8 Α 9 9 Right. 0 Do you know what that number refers to? Α 10 That's our internal product code. 10 Q Okay. Α. Okay. And internal product code for what If it's a 2-CD set, the product key would 11 11 be on one of the sleeves somewhere. product? 12 12 Did Intrax sell 2-CD sets? Α For a GE wireless optical mouse with 13 13 Well, I mean, like the server product Microsoft Office Standard bundle. 14 Α 14 generally had more than one disk. 15 15 Q This purchase order is to Technology 16 Would Microsoft XP software ever come with 16 Enterprises; is that correct? 17 a Microsoft -- say a Microsoft XP Pro CD and also a 17 That's correct. Α Microsoft XP Pro 64-bit CD? 18 Okay. Does the invoice at page 346 18 correspond with this purchase order, 347? I'm sorry. Could you repeat that question? 19 19 Did you ever see in the same package 20 Α Correct. 20 And who is the invoice from? Microsoft XP Pro software and Microsoft XP Pro 64-bit 21 21 Q 22 software? 22 Α It's from Technology Enterprises. 23 When we purchased that software, it was 23 On the invoice at 346, there's a line that always separated. They were in separate packages. says "Quantity 396," and then "Office 2003 Standard 24 24 Student Media NFR CD Media Sets." And would there be a --25 Page 127 Page 129 1 Α Each product would have its own key code. 1 Do you see that? 2 2 Α Yes. Q Okav. Does that mean that Technology Enterprises 3 So if you are asking --3 sold Intrax 396 units of Office 2003 Standard media? MR. DILLICK: Hold on. 4 5 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Α Yes. Q Okay. I would like to ask some questions 6 Q Why does the invoice not refer to the GE 6 7 optical mouse? 7 about these documents that have been marked Exhibit 4. There are 600 -- 500-something pages. 8 A Because we bundle the mouse ourselves, so, 8 I'm obviously not going to ask about all of them, but basically, this is how we sold it. So instead of 9 if we can move through what I do want to ask about making -- instead of receiving it in as Microsoft 10 10 Office Standard Student Media NFR Edition, we receive 11 fairly quickly. 11 it into the product code that we would eventually 12 12 Mr. Mak, I would like you to turn to page 346 and 347, if you would please take a look at both 13 sell it as. 13 Do you understand? of those. 14 What is page 347? 15 Q I do. 15 16 347 is a purchase order. 16 Why did you sell it with an optical mouse? Q And can you tell what products the purchase 17 We just thought it would add value. 17 Did you sell -- was all of the Student 18 order is for? 18 Media software that Intrax sold distributed with a 19 19 Office Standard. Α Okay. Do you know, from looking at 346 and 20 piece of hardware? 20

21

22

23

24

A

No.

Yes.

NFR"; do you see that?

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

How about the second line of the purchase

order, "Generic PS/2 Mouse with MS Office XP Standard

505 Sansome Street Suite 502 Esquire Deposition Services

San Francisco, C.A. 94111 Fax (415) 288-4286

347, whether the Microsoft Office Standard is Student

22

23

24

25

Media software?

Α

Q

It is Student Media.

And how do you know that?

Because of the NFR designation.

Michael Mak

1 Microsoft Student Media software? 2 Microsoft Student Media software? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And 346 indicates that Technology 5 Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR 6 software to Intrax; cornect? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 10 100 percent because this was, what, three years ago, 11 two and a halfy years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 10 Q Any other NFR product that wolld be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 19 growt and Student Media? 10 Q Any other NFR product that wolld be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 10 product and Student Media? 11 A That's me. 12 Q Do so that means you bought the software of intrax's behalf from Technology Enterprises? 16 A To Correct. 17 Q I would like to you turn to page 344 and 345. 18 Q Do you know whether this was Student Media. 19 Q What else could it be? 10 A NFR products. 11 Q Do you know whether this was Student Media. 12 Q Do you know whoth the marked 13 software or something else? 14 A It probably was not Student Media. 15 Q Wind by ou know whoth the marked 16 A There's promotional product that wild be marked 17 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 18 Product is actually purchasable through a 19 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 19 They well NFR product: 19 Q Wind kind of NFR product; 20 Q Wind kind of NFR product; 21 Q Wook know, I've never bought if from them 22 before. If you look in their eatalog, it lists 23 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we 25 didn't give him a purchase orders here, it's 26 begin to a study product had would have a copy of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 27 A Who when we had the would have	Page 130	Page 132
2 Microsoft Sudent Media software? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And 346 indicates that Technology 5 Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR 6 Software to Intrax; correct? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 100 percent because this was, what, three years ago, 11 two and a haif years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference,) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 26 tof your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product: 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A I may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 A Product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 14 A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the itime, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 16 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 17 Q O'the NFR Microsoft software? 18 A I'm more was not Student Media. 19 Q So this order was probably placed by phone? 20 A Why haven't you bought from them? 21 A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the itime, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 10 Q O't	1 Q The Xp Office Standard NFR, is that	1 A That's me.
3 A Mm-hmm. 4 Q And 346 indicates that Technology 5 Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR 5 software to Intrax; correct? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 10 100 percent because this was, what, three years ago, 11 two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 19 gives away that says. "Not For Resale" on it. 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 19 product and Student Media? 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 19 product and Student Media? 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 19 product and Student Media? 10 Q Why other was probably land by the software? 11 A Not that I can recall right now. 12 A Not that I can recall right now. 13 A Mm-hmm. 14 Sold that was the say, what sago, 14 Q Why do you show whether this was Student Media 15 Student Media. 16 Q What kind of NFR product that Microsoft 17 Media, he would generally put "Student Media." 18 Q Do you know why there is no purchase orders. 19 Q What kind of NFR product that Microsoft 10 Q Why do you so with the view of the without the majority was probably by brown with the soft was ever faxed to him them? 10 A The would an account with Ingram Micro. 11 A Wennyou see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 12 Q Why was probably Student Media. 13 Q Ofth NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 Sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft Student Media software? 14 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 15 Q Ofth N		
Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR	3 A Yes.	
5 Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR software to Intrax; correct? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 10 10 percent because this was, what, three years ago, it two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 17 A Yes. 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 21 A Not that I can recall right now. 22 A I sa is is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product. 8 BYMR. ROLLER: 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It says, "Office XP Standard CV in sleeve 11 of key, all original." Interthis was Student Media 2 software or something else? 11 A We all — I mean, we were so busy alt the 11 probably was not Student Media. 12 Q Do you know whether this was Student Media 2 software or something else? 13 A Not that I can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) They sell NFR product. 14 BYMR. ROLLER: 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 15 A Fran yor may not be; I'm not sure. 16 A I'm ay or may not be; I'm not sure. 17 Media, he would generally put "Student Media." 18 Q O So what kind of NFR product. 19 G So what kind of NFR product. 10 Jone conditions of the product of the would have a copy of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax and the product of the work of the would have a copy of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax and the product of the work of the product o	4 Q And 346 indicates that Technology	4 Q So that means you bought the software on
7 A Yes. 8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 10 100 percent because this was, what, three years ago, 1 two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 18 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 20 Product and Student Media? 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 20 Product and Student Media? 21 A Not that I can recall right now. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 20 Iot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product? 24 A You know, I've never bought if from them 2 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 3 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 20 Q Is that Student Media software? 20 Q Is that Student Media software? 21 A I may or may not be; I'm not sure. 21 A I may or may not be; I'm not sure. 22 A I may or may not be; I'm not sure. 23 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 24 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 5 Student Media software? 25 Student Media software? 26 Q But you know about how much was Microsoft 5 Student Media software? 27 A I ran probably confidently say it was. 28 Q C Now in the was the majority, Student Media. 29 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 29 Q But you think it was the majority, Student Media. 20 Q Okay. 20 Know why there is majority as probably Student Media. 21 The North Media NFR. 22 Was Eligious in making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 20 Q Nows Signature is on page 344? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 22 Q Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Student Media? 34. That's what it appears to be.	5 Enterprises shipped 30 units of XP Standard NFR	5 Intrax's behalf from Technology Enterprises?
8 Q And that was the Student Media software? 9 A I believe it was. I mean, I don't know 10 100 percent because this was, what, three years ago, 11 two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 11 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 12 product and Student Media? 13 A Not that I can recall right now. 14 (Automey-client conference.) 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 16 A There's product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 17 They sell NFR product: 18 BY MR. ROLLER: 19 Q What kind of NFR product? 20 A We don't have we bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 21 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 22 Q What when you bought from them? 23 A I may or may not be; I'm not sure. 24 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 25 Student Media software? 26 A I'm not sure. I would say the majority was probably Student Media. 27 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 28 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 29 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 29 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there is far any possible and the off kind of the order form, 20 I the product is actually seeing of key, all original. 21 A Data the fedia. 22 D you know why there is no purchase order number. 24 A Med all – I mean, we were so busy all the 2time, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 29 Q So this order was probably placed by phone. 20 Q What was out how much was Microsoft order. 21 Q Why and you say that? 22 A Because Jim at NBC, if it was Student Media. 22 D you know why	6 software to Intrax; correct?	 -
9	7 A Yes.	7 Q I would like to you turn to page 344 and
10 100 percemt because this was, what, three years ago, 1 two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media. 13 software or something else? 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not for Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked in in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion product and Student Media? 19 product and Student Media? 10 to fy our own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 10 to fy our own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 11 A you know, I've never bought it from them 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q What kind of NFR product. 14 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm may or may not be; I'm not sure. 17 Media? 17 Media? 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. 19 A I'm not sure. 10 Q But you think it was the majority, Student Media? 19 A I'm not sure. 19 A I'm not sure. 10 Q But you think it was the majority, Student Media? 19 A I'm not sure. 19 A I'm no		8 345.
11 two and a half years ago? So without actually seeing 2 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 3 Student Media. 2 Q What else could it be? 4 NFR products. 15 A NFR products. 15 A NFR products. 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 2 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 20 ThE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 21 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 4 A You know, I've never bought it from them 5 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 2 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 4 BY MR ay may not be; I'm not sure. 2 Q Is that Student Media software? 4 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 5 Q Okay. So the only 4 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 4 By hone would have a necount with lingram Micro. 5 Q Okay. 5 de only 4 A Wen don't have an account with lingram Micro. 6 A There are a count with lingram Micro. 7 A Wen don't have an account with lingram Micro. 8 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 10 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 15 Student Media software? 16 A The not sure. 17 In not sure. 17 In not sure. 18 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 18 Page 13 In may or may not be; I'm not sure. 19 Q Okay. 19 In not sure. 19 Q Okay. 19 In not sure 19 In		
12 the product, I don't know 100 percent that it's 13 Student Media 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says 'Not For Resale' on it. 10 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 20 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 21 product and Student Media? 22 A Not that I can recall right now. 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 1 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 By MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 11 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 12 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 13 Software or something else? 4 Because Jim at NBC, if it was Student Media. 14 A It probably was not Student Media. 15 A Wedia, he would generally put "Student Media." 18 Q Do you know why there is no purchase order number. 18 Wedia, he would generally put "Student Media." 18 Q Do you know, why there is no purchase order number of whem, we were so busy all the currence orders. 21 Q So - 22 A A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the currence, we didn't generate purchase orders. 23 Q So - 4 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. 24 A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the currence, we have didn't generate purchase orders. 25 Q So - 4 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. 26 Q O kay. So the only - 27 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 28 Q But you know, sometimes order number. 29 Q O kay So the only - 4 A When you see purch		
13 Student Media. 14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 16 T there? 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 9 Q What kind of NFR product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 15 Q Why do you say that? 16 A Because Jim at NBC, if it was Student 16 Media, he would generally put "Student Media." 18 Q Do you know why there is no purchase order 19 number on 344? 20 a We all - I mean, we were so busy all the time, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 21 a Who when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. 22 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 24 A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 25 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 26 Q Is that Student Media software? 27 A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 28 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 39 Q Of the NFR microsoft software that Intrax sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft static purchase order number. 30 Q Of the NFR microsoft software that Intrax sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft static purchase order was probably placed by phone? 30 Q Of the NFR microsoft software that Intrax sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft static purchase order was probable placed by phone? 31 A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. 32 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 33 Q Of the NFR microsoft soft		
14 Q What else could it be? 15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intra's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 26 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 27 They sell NFR product. 28 A You know, I've never bought if from them 29 A You know, I've never bought if from them 30 Q Is that Student Media software? 31 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 32 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 33 A If may or may not be; I'm not sure. 34 A I'm mot sure. I'm not sure. 35 Student Media software? 36 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 37 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 38 Q Why say it was. 39 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 30 A I can probably confidently say it was. 30 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 31 A I can probably confidently say it was. 32 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order form, 31 A locan product is actually say it was. 31 A locan product is actually purchasable through a lot of wind of the order form, 32 O fire NFR product. 4 B Y MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product. 6 A You know, I've never bought if from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A If may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 13 Q O'kay. 14 A It probably was not Student Media. 15 Q Why do you know shudt Media. 16 Q Doy w know why there is no purchase order number on 344? 20 A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the time, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 22 O So this order was probably placed by phone? 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. 25 Q Okay. So the only - 26 A Whe		
15 A NFR products. 16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is there? 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft of gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion product and Student Media. 21 In Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion product and Student Media? 22 A Not that I can recall right now. 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 26 Page 131 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 4 A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q O'kay. 14 A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. 15 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 16 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 17 Media, he would generally ut "Student Media." 18 Q Do you know why there is no purchase order number. 20 O's on-lend, we were so busy all the can recall right now. 21 time, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 22 O So 23 Q So 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. 25 Q So this order was probably placed by phone? 26 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, 38 Were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A We all I mean, we were so busy all the can recall right now. 26 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, 3 were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A We all I mean, we we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order n		
16 Q And what other kinds of NFR product is 17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Down know, why there is no purchase order 19 number on 344? 20 A We all - I mean, we were so busy all the 21 time, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 22 orders. 23 Q S o 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we 25 didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 131 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's 8 basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes 9 purchase orders. 2	•	- '
17 there? 18 A There's promotional product that Microsoft 19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order number. 24 A Me all -1 mean, we were so busy all the 25 with well will me, you know, sometimes we didn't generate purchase orders. 22 orders. 23 Q So - 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we 25 didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a close of the server place by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were purchase orders were not created for orders that were purchase orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 1 A C O G this order was probably student Media. 1 A We all -1 m	-	
A There's promotional product that Microsoft gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. Q Any other NFR product that would be marked in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion product and Student Media? Not that I can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WTINESS: Yes. You know, the one thing that would so is NFR product is actually purchasable through a los is NFR product is actually purchasable through a los of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product. By MR. ROLLER: What kind of NFR product? A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. Microsoft not-for-resale product. A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. Why haven't you bought from them? A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. They was probably Student Media. A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. A I'm not sure i making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. A I'm not sure i making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. A I'm not sure i making sure every invoic		
19 gives away that says "Not For Resale" on it. 20 Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 21 in Intrax's records as NFR saide from a promotion 22 product and Student Media? 23 A Not that I can recall right now. 24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 25 A That's what it appears to be. 26 A We all I mean, we were so busy all the 26 to We all I mean, we were so busy all the 26 the words. 27 A A And when we placed orders with Jim, we 28 didn't give him a purchase orders number. 29 Page 133 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 20 Okay. So this order was probably placed by phone? 21 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, 3 were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to 4 him. 29 Q Okay. So the only 4 A When you see purchase orders here, it's 4 basically for our own internal record-keeping. 3 Q Okay. 3 There were not created for orders that were 3 Q Okay. 4 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 4 Was it more than 50 percent? 4 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 5 Standard Media NFR	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Q Any other NFR product that would be marked 1 in Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion 2 product and Student Media? 2 product and Student Media? 2		
21 In Intrax's records as NFR aside from a promotion product and Student Media? 22 orders. 23 A Not that I can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) 24 Can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) 27 Can right of the With Item (Attorney-client conference.) 24 Can right of the With Item (Attorney-client conference.) 23 Q So 24 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we 25 didn't give him a purchase order number.		·
product and Student Media? A Not that I can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product. BY MR. ROLLER: Q What kind of NFR product? A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax alog, do you know about how much was Microsoft Student Media software? A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the majority was probably Student Media. Q Was it more than 50 percent? Media? A I can probably confidently say it was. Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there last on the second line of kind of the order form, 2 of ders. 2 of ders. A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 134 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. A When you see purchase orders were not created for orders that were purchase orders were not created for orders that were placed? A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. Q Okay. Q Okay. A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. A Correct. What's accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were invoices that we have. Q Okay. Q Okay. A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the sarreligious in making sure every invoice for every t		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
A Not that I can recall right now. (Attorney-client conference.) THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product. BYMR. ROLLER: Q What kind of NFR product? A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. Q Is that Student Media software? A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft and A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the majority was probably Student Media. Q Was it more than 50 percent? A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. Q But you think it was the majority, Student Media? A I can probably confidently say it was. Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, where didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 Q So this order was probably placed by phone? A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. Q Okay. So the only A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. Q Okay. A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she was religious in making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. Q Whose signature is on page 344? A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 Standard Media NFR. Q Is that Standard Student Media? A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 Standard Media NFR. Q Is that Standard Student Media? A That's what it appears to be.		
24 (Attorney-client conference.) 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 Shand when we placed orders with Jim, we 25 didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 A And when we placed orders with Jim, we didn't give him a purchase order number. Page 133 Page 133 Page 133 A A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, A By phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. Q Okay. So the only A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. Q Okay. A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she was religious in making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of: transaction we ever had we would have a copy of: Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. Can you tell me what this is? A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Student Media? A That's what it appears to	<u>^</u>	
THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing Page 131 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. 19 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 21 Looking at 347, the purchase order him a purchase order number. Page 133 Page 133 Q So this order was probably placed by phone? 2 A By phone. Well, all the orders, Jeremy, were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were placed? 10 A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. 11 was religious in making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 12 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student Media NFR. 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 Standard Media NFR. 22 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 A That's what it appears to be.	, i	•
Page 131 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. They sell NFR product. What kind of NFR product? A You know, I've never bought it from them before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. Why haven't you bought from them? A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the majority was probably Student Media. A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. A I'm		
1 also is NFR product is actually purchasable through a 2 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 5 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 7 basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 17 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 18 A I'd not know. 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 21 Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 A That's what it appears to be. 29 A That's what it appears to be. 3 were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to 4 him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 4 Menicus 20 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes 20 purchase orders were not created for orders that were 21 placed? 20 Q Okay. 10 Q Okay. 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 21 invoices that we have. 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 24 A I'd not know. 15 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 16 Can you tell me what this is? 17 Q Whose signature is on page 345. 17 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 18 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 19 A That's what it appears to be.	25 THE WITNESS: Yes. You know, the one thing	25 didn't give him a purchase order number.
1 lot of your own distributors, like Ingram Micro. 1 They sell NFR product. 2 Wh. R. ROLLER: 3 Were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 2 My Mak kind of NFR product? 4 him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's 5 basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were 10 placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 in voices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form,		Page 133
3 They sell NFR product. 4 BY MR. ROLLER: 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 3 were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 4 him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were placed by phone. None of it was ever faxed to him. 4 him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were placed? A Correct. What's accurate is all the invoices that we have. 12 Q Okay. 13 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 15 Was religious in making sure every invoice for every invoice for every invoice for overy inv		
4 him. 5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 him. 5 Q Okay. So the only 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes purchase orders were not created for orders that were 10 placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 4 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. Can you tell me what this is? A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 28 Standard Media NFR. 29 G Is that Standard Student Media? A That's what it appears to be.		
5 Q What kind of NFR product? 6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order form, 24 When you see purchase orders here, it's 25 A When you see purchase orders here, it's 26 A When you see purchase orders here, it's 27 basically for our own internal record-keeping. 28 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes 29 purchase orders were not created for orders that were 20 Placed? 21 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 21 invoices that we have. 22 Q Okay. 23 Q Okay. 24 A I do not know. 25 Can you tell me what this is? 26 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 27 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 28 A I can probably confidently say it was. 29 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 20 A That's what it appears to be.		
6 A You know, I've never bought it from them 7 before. If you look in their catalog, it lists 8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 6 A When you see purchase orders here, it's a basically for our own internal record-keeping. 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes 9 purchase orders were not created for orders that were 10 placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form,	i	
before. If you look in their catalog, it lists Microsoft not-for-resale product. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list it accurate to say that sometimes Jet a list it accurate to say that sometimes Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list accurate to say that sometimes Jet a list accurate to say that sometimes Jet alist it accurate to say that sometimes Jet alist may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list accurate to say that sometimes Jet alist may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm not sure. Jet a list may or may not be; I'm		
8 Microsoft not-for-resale product. 9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 8 Q But is it accurate to say that sometimes 9 purchase orders were not created for orders that were 10 placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 11 invoices that we have. 12 Q Okay. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
9 Q Is that Student Media software? 10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 Q Okay. 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
10 A It may or may not be; I'm not sure. 11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 10 placed? 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
11 Q Why haven't you bought from them? 12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 11 A Correct. What's accurate is all the 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
12 A We don't have an account with Ingram Micro. 13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 12 invoices that we have. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		•
13 Q Of the NFR Microsoft software that Intrax 14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 Q Okay. 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 13 Q Okay. 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
14 sold, do you know about how much was Microsoft 15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 14 A Because my bookkeeper, Ann, was very she 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.	•	
15 Student Media software? 16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 19 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 15 was religious in making sure every invoice for every 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
16 A I'm not exactly sure. I would say the 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 16 transaction we ever had we would have a copy of. 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 17 Q Whose signature is on page 344? 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		
18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.	16 A I'm not exactly sure I would say the	
19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.		EL/ U WHOSE SIGNATURE IS ON DAGE 3447
20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.	17 majority was probably Student Media.	
21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 A That's what it appears to be.	17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent?	18 A I do not know.
22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 25 Standard Media NFR. 26 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 27 A That's what it appears to be.	17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure.	18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345.
Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media? 24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 A That's what it appears to be.	 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 	18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is?
24 is a on the second line of kind of the order form, 24 A That's what it appears to be.	 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 	 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003
	 17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 	18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR.
2 I of this softmate, buy for the involces	17 majority was probably Student Media. 18 Q Was it more than 50 percent? 19 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure. 20 Q But you think it was the majority, Student 21 Media? 22 A I can probably confidently say it was. 23 Q Looking at 347, the purchase order, there	 18 A I do not know. 19 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 345. 20 Can you tell me what this is? 21 A Looks like an invoice for Office 2003 22 Standard Media NFR. 23 Q Is that Standard Student Media?